

TUESDAY JUNE 13, 2017
LIVE 7PM PST / 10 PM EST

**CHAD
CALEK**

WWW.SIRNOFACE.COM

SIR NOFACE
DOCUMENTARY

FADE TO BLACK LIVE
WITH **JIMMY CHURCH**
GAME-CHANGERRADIO NETWORK

copyright 2016 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com



1
00:00:17,990 --> 00:00:14,259

[Music]

2
00:00:21,589 --> 00:00:18,000

this cloak radiates for the masses as my

3
00:00:23,450 --> 00:00:21,599

anniversary July 8 1947 the Army Air

4
00:00:25,400 --> 00:00:23,460

Forces has announced that a flying too

5
00:00:28,010 --> 00:00:25,410

has been found and is now in the

6
00:00:32,600 --> 00:00:28,020

possession of the RA the game is rigged

7
00:00:35,479 --> 00:00:32,610

change begins page I occasionally think

8
00:00:39,440 --> 00:00:35,489

how quickly our differences worldwide

9
00:00:47,220 --> 00:00:39,450

would vanish if we were facing an alien

10
00:00:52,560 --> 00:00:49,530

this is safety black with your host

11
00:00:59,470 --> 00:00:52,570

Jimmy Church on the game changer radial

12
00:01:08,300 --> 00:01:04,720

I need your help to get to the Year 1985

13
00:01:10,550 --> 00:01:08,310

[Music]

14

00:01:15,399 --> 00:01:10,560

you're the man - thank you glad with

15

00:01:24,010 --> 00:01:17,930

all right what up what up what I went up

16

00:01:29,950 --> 00:01:24,020

with a fade to black the smoke radio for

17

00:01:34,639 --> 00:01:29,960

the masses yeah man

18

00:01:37,010 --> 00:01:34,649

today's Tuesday June 13th 163 days into

19

00:01:39,620 --> 00:01:37,020

the new year just 200 in two days left

20

00:01:41,389 --> 00:01:39,630

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

21

00:01:43,010 --> 00:01:41,399

downtown Burbank California and I would

22

00:01:45,680 --> 00:01:43,020

like to welcome everybody listening all

23

00:01:48,109 --> 00:01:45,690

around the world all across the United

24

00:01:50,029 --> 00:01:48,119

States hither and thither to and fro

25

00:01:53,749 --> 00:01:50,039

back and forth up and down east and west

26

00:01:57,109 --> 00:01:53,759

north and south far and near this is

27

00:01:59,889 --> 00:01:57,119

fade to black for kjp are the game

28

00:02:02,029 --> 00:01:59,899

changer networking kgr hey the planet

29

00:02:05,710 --> 00:02:02,039

I'm Yours Timmy Church

30

00:02:11,059 --> 00:02:05,720

what is cracking everybody how you doing

31

00:02:13,870 --> 00:02:11,069

man oh man night two of an amazing week

32

00:02:16,520 --> 00:02:13,880

that we've got here on fade to black

33

00:02:18,970 --> 00:02:16,530

great show last night with Joshua P worn

34

00:02:21,199 --> 00:02:18,980

by the way just absolutely amazing

35

00:02:23,309 --> 00:02:21,209

always great when he's on the show but

36

00:02:25,259 --> 00:02:23,319

tonight

37

00:02:28,080 --> 00:02:25,269

so that we have very special guests

38

00:02:31,140 --> 00:02:28,090

director investigator cat

39

00:02:34,819 --> 00:02:31,150

Gaelic is here now we're going to talk

40

00:02:39,649 --> 00:02:34,829

about his new documentary serve no face

41

00:02:44,940 --> 00:02:39,659

that's right and his serve no face tour

42

00:02:47,550 --> 00:02:44,950

you just go to sur no face comm check

43

00:02:51,629 --> 00:02:47,560

out the tour dates look at the trailer

44

00:02:53,309 --> 00:02:51,639

for the film it is right there and it's

45

00:02:55,140 --> 00:02:53,319

a good snatcher normal trailer and

46

00:02:58,589 --> 00:02:55,150

things like 15 minutes long go and check

47

00:02:59,970 --> 00:02:58,599

it out it's pretty cool pretty cool so

48

00:03:05,580 --> 00:02:59,980

that's what we're going to talk about

49

00:03:06,929 --> 00:03:05,590

tonight and you know is this is this and

50

00:03:09,179 --> 00:03:06,939

I've talked to Jack quite a bit we're

51
00:03:13,949 --> 00:03:09,189
going to find out tonight but but is

52
00:03:16,259 --> 00:03:13,959
this the proof is just a proof right

53
00:03:19,229 --> 00:03:16,269
we've been waiting for that definitive

54
00:03:20,970 --> 00:03:19,239
piece of footage of a ghost caught on

55
00:03:22,679 --> 00:03:20,980
tape there's a lot of stuff out there

56
00:03:25,610 --> 00:03:22,689
there's plenty of it we've all seen it

57
00:03:28,589 --> 00:03:25,620
all and most of it is just clever

58
00:03:30,960 --> 00:03:28,599
trickery you know and somebody that's

59
00:03:33,360 --> 00:03:30,970
got some decent software and they're

60
00:03:35,369 --> 00:03:33,370
doing stuff for YouTube and they're

61
00:03:40,020 --> 00:03:35,379
getting clicks but that's not the case

62
00:03:43,199 --> 00:03:40,030
here okay so the film is called sir no

63
00:03:44,550 --> 00:03:43,209

face it's a documentary and like I said

64

00:03:47,099 --> 00:03:44,560

go check out the trailer right now it's

65

00:03:49,740 --> 00:03:47,109

sir no face calm Chad's can be with us

66

00:03:52,170 --> 00:03:49,750

at the bottom of the hour very excited

67

00:03:54,420 --> 00:03:52,180

about the future with this films going

68

00:03:58,649 --> 00:03:54,430

to be really cool tomorrow night we are

69

00:04:03,050 --> 00:03:58,659

having a roundtable discussion on if our

70

00:04:05,430 --> 00:04:03,060

UFO community has been infiltrated

71

00:04:09,330 --> 00:04:05,440

that's right we're going to do that

72

00:04:13,849 --> 00:04:09,340

tomorrow night we have ten guests lined

73

00:04:17,370 --> 00:04:13,859

up and the very best of the best and

74

00:04:20,729 --> 00:04:17,380

pretty exciting stuff so just stay tuned

75

00:04:23,129 --> 00:04:20,739

it's going to be a lively show tomorrow

76

00:04:24,330 --> 00:04:23,139

night Thursday night by the way is

77

00:04:26,360 --> 00:04:24,340

another Fator night with Jon Rappoport

78

00:04:28,800 --> 00:04:26,370

and it's a more fake newsroom live

79

00:04:32,129 --> 00:04:28,810

followed by open lines all night long

80

00:04:34,500 --> 00:04:32,139

taking your phone calls like we do every

81

00:04:37,140 --> 00:04:34,510

Thursday night open lines fader night

82

00:04:39,510 --> 00:04:37,150

follows on twitter @jj radio face

83

00:04:41,520 --> 00:04:39,520

book YouTube to go to the website Jimmy

84

00:04:44,910 --> 00:04:41,530

Carter neocon follow like and subscribe

85

00:04:46,110 --> 00:04:44,920

you know what to do go and do it now if

86

00:04:50,370 --> 00:04:46,120

you're going to hang out tonight in

87

00:04:52,500 --> 00:04:50,380

Twitter that is hashtag f2 B and if you

88

00:04:54,750 --> 00:04:52,510

have any questions or comments on the

89

00:04:59,060 --> 00:04:54,760

show tonight it is right there at

90

00:05:00,480 --> 00:04:59,070

hashtag F to be Q which is fade to black

91

00:05:02,730 --> 00:05:00,490

questions

92

00:05:04,740 --> 00:05:02,740

easy enough okay you can email

93

00:05:05,520 --> 00:05:04,750

throughout the show they get to as many

94

00:05:10,620 --> 00:05:05,530

as I can

95

00:05:14,870 --> 00:05:10,630

Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio.com breaking

96

00:05:19,110 --> 00:05:14,880

news today American College student otto

97

00:05:23,010 --> 00:05:19,120

warmbier was released after 17 months of

98

00:05:24,990 --> 00:05:23,020

detention in North Korea is expected to

99

00:05:27,570 --> 00:05:25,000

arrive at the University of Cincinnati

100

00:05:30,000 --> 00:05:27,580

Medical Center late today it should have

101
00:05:32,220 --> 00:05:30,010
arrived right before showtime we were

102
00:05:35,010 --> 00:05:32,230
waiting for confirmation on that he

103
00:05:38,850 --> 00:05:35,020
should have arrived uh right about now

104
00:05:41,160 --> 00:05:38,860
he had been in a coma for over a year

105
00:05:44,280 --> 00:05:41,170
and this is according to his parents he

106
00:05:46,440 --> 00:05:44,290
returns to the u.s. as questions you

107
00:05:48,000 --> 00:05:46,450
know swirl about his health and what

108
00:05:50,580 --> 00:05:48,010
happened to him while he was detained by

109
00:05:54,230 --> 00:05:50,590
the North Korean government he's 22

110
00:05:57,930 --> 00:05:54,240
years old and he contracted botulism

111
00:06:01,170 --> 00:05:57,940
last year and slipped into a coma after

112
00:06:04,410 --> 00:06:01,180
taking a sleeping pill and this is all

113
00:06:06,540 --> 00:06:04,420

according to North Korea so we won't

114

00:06:09,890 --> 00:06:06,550

really know until he comes out of this

115

00:06:12,690 --> 00:06:09,900

coma it happened on the same day that

116

00:06:14,280 --> 00:06:12,700

Dennis Rodman arrived in North Korea

117

00:06:18,740 --> 00:06:14,290

don't know if the two are related no I

118

00:06:25,140 --> 00:06:18,750

would say that they are but nonetheless

119

00:06:26,700 --> 00:06:25,150

pretty ungal man just mmm right now I

120

00:06:29,940 --> 00:06:26,710

just hope that he's okay and that he

121

00:06:31,170 --> 00:06:29,950

comes out of his coma but a year but

122

00:06:33,480 --> 00:06:31,180

he's back here in the states and he'll

123

00:06:38,100 --> 00:06:33,490

get the best medical care but botulism

124

00:06:40,140 --> 00:06:38,110

the whole thing he he was arrested at

125

00:06:42,000 --> 00:06:40,150

the airport now I'm going off of my

126
00:06:43,410 --> 00:06:42,010
memory here but I remember when it

127
00:06:47,820 --> 00:06:43,420
happened and I talked about it on the

128
00:06:50,250 --> 00:06:47,830
show he was in his hotel and there was a

129
00:06:54,960 --> 00:06:50,260
banner I believe on a wall

130
00:06:57,830 --> 00:06:54,970
all in the hotel and he decided to you

131
00:06:59,760 --> 00:06:57,840
know keep it as a souvenir

132
00:07:01,350 --> 00:06:59,770
usually there's nothing wrong with that

133
00:07:04,530 --> 00:07:01,360
but it is North Korea should have done

134
00:07:06,690 --> 00:07:04,540
it but anyway he pulls the banner down

135
00:07:08,430 --> 00:07:06,700
off the wall but then I guess he left it

136
00:07:10,170 --> 00:07:08,440
on the floor he didn't actually steal it

137
00:07:13,560 --> 00:07:10,180
they detained him at the airport arrest

138
00:07:16,680 --> 00:07:13,570

him and and his trial lasted one hour

139

00:07:17,510 --> 00:07:16,690

and he was sentenced to 15 years hard

140

00:07:20,010 --> 00:07:17,520

labor

141

00:07:22,680 --> 00:07:20,020

yeah and that's what North Korea is all

142

00:07:25,680 --> 00:07:22,690

about it's really funny when i crack

143

00:07:28,230 --> 00:07:25,690

jokes about kim fatty fat or whatever

144

00:07:30,900 --> 00:07:28,240

you know somebody will inevitably send

145

00:07:33,390 --> 00:07:30,910

me an email go dude man you're too harsh

146

00:07:35,310 --> 00:07:33,400

in North Korea man you don't know man

147

00:07:37,350 --> 00:07:35,320

you know what you live here in the

148

00:07:38,550 --> 00:07:37,360

United States the fact that you can even

149

00:07:43,170 --> 00:07:38,560

send me an email

150

00:07:46,050 --> 00:07:43,180

and run your mouth is or run your

151

00:07:49,020 --> 00:07:46,060

keyboard is proof that this is a cool

152

00:07:51,410 --> 00:07:49,030

country you know and if you don't like

153

00:07:55,380 --> 00:07:51,420

what I have to say about Kim fatty fat

154

00:07:58,590 --> 00:07:55,390

you know fly to Beijing go to P on gang

155

00:08:00,960 --> 00:07:58,600

and enjoy your life they will love to

156

00:08:03,150 --> 00:08:00,970

have you there and if you need help with

157

00:08:05,520 --> 00:08:03,160

a plane ticket let me know but if that's

158

00:08:08,970 --> 00:08:05,530

it's it's harsh man

159

00:08:12,410 --> 00:08:08,980

this country the beautiful thing about

160

00:08:17,970 --> 00:08:12,420

the United States is the United States

161

00:08:21,060 --> 00:08:17,980

we have issues here we do and and I

162

00:08:23,430 --> 00:08:21,070

admit to all of those but every time

163

00:08:25,230 --> 00:08:23,440

that I say how great this country is you

164

00:08:28,080 --> 00:08:25,240

know somebody will shoot me an email

165

00:08:31,320 --> 00:08:28,090

from Europe or another country and go

166

00:08:33,210 --> 00:08:31,330

dude you you Americans think you've got

167

00:08:36,690 --> 00:08:33,220

a great well you know what that's not

168

00:08:39,420 --> 00:08:36,700

even the point if you live wherever you

169

00:08:41,520 --> 00:08:39,430

live wherever you are that country

170

00:08:44,490 --> 00:08:41,530

you're supposed to think that your

171

00:08:47,310 --> 00:08:44,500

country is the greatest you know hey

172

00:08:50,250 --> 00:08:47,320

that goes with the territory I live here

173

00:08:53,940 --> 00:08:50,260

but the difference between where I am

174

00:08:55,350 --> 00:08:53,950

sitting and how I comment is that I have

175

00:08:57,210 --> 00:08:55,360

been outside of this country

176

00:09:03,170 --> 00:08:57,220

I have lived outside of this country and

177

00:09:09,380 --> 00:09:03,180

I have seen how other countries are and

178

00:09:11,780 --> 00:09:09,390

and it's not good now you look back into

179

00:09:13,520 --> 00:09:11,790

the United States from outside of the

180

00:09:17,410 --> 00:09:13,530

United States and you wonder how anybody

181

00:09:21,350 --> 00:09:17,420

in the United States complains ever

182

00:09:25,400 --> 00:09:21,360

about anything it's like we don't have a

183

00:09:29,570 --> 00:09:25,410

right it is really that great here you

184

00:09:31,280 --> 00:09:29,580

know and and man and so when you go to a

185

00:09:33,350 --> 00:09:31,290

country it doesn't even matter man North

186

00:09:38,230 --> 00:09:33,360

Korea but go to another country go to

187

00:09:41,390 --> 00:09:38,240

Venezuela or Colombia or Paraguay

188

00:09:44,000 --> 00:09:41,400

Honduras man I just go there and fart

189

00:09:49,250 --> 00:09:44,010

around you know do something and deal

190

00:09:52,190 --> 00:09:49,260

with the local police yeah all right you

191

00:09:55,310 --> 00:09:52,200

just don't goof around man you don't do

192

00:09:56,480 --> 00:09:55,320

it and especially something like that at

193

00:09:59,150 --> 00:09:56,490

North Korean don't even know what you're

194

00:10:00,770 --> 00:09:59,160

thinking at that point you're going to

195

00:10:02,750 --> 00:10:00,780

get in trouble about 15 years of hard

196

00:10:06,050 --> 00:10:02,760

labor that's ridiculous getting arrested

197

00:10:08,540 --> 00:10:06,060

at all is ridiculous and and you know

198

00:10:11,180 --> 00:10:08,550

contracting botulism and getting stuck

199

00:10:15,350 --> 00:10:11,190

in some Korean prison for a year in a

200

00:10:17,810 --> 00:10:15,360

coma that is it's unbelievable I mean

201
00:10:21,530 --> 00:10:17,820
it's just beyond the realm but

202
00:10:24,680 --> 00:10:21,540
nonetheless he is back and I just want

203
00:10:27,800 --> 00:10:24,690
to see him get healthy and I won his

204
00:10:29,750 --> 00:10:27,810
parents to to enjoy their son okay so

205
00:10:33,170 --> 00:10:29,760
that's that's my take on that save your

206
00:10:36,500 --> 00:10:33,180
email let's move on don't forget to

207
00:10:38,810 --> 00:10:36,510
subscribe to our podcast 670 archive

208
00:10:42,500 --> 00:10:38,820
shows custom apps Apple and Android halt

209
00:10:43,790 --> 00:10:42,510
program all platforms just \$2 a month go

210
00:10:46,340 --> 00:10:43,800
to Jimmy Church radio click on the

211
00:10:47,930 --> 00:10:46,350
podcast banner or you can become a fade

212
00:10:50,090 --> 00:10:47,940
or not go over to our membership area

213
00:10:53,810 --> 00:10:50,100

very simply get the bunker cam

214

00:10:55,700 --> 00:10:53,820

commercial free downloadable archives we

215

00:10:58,610 --> 00:10:55,710

do drawings every single month we give

216

00:11:01,040 --> 00:10:58,620

away stuff you can even get autographed

217

00:11:02,810 --> 00:11:01,050

hats and t-shirts and whatever whatever

218

00:11:04,940 --> 00:11:02,820

you want to do in our membership area

219

00:11:07,780 --> 00:11:04,950

all right so go and do that help support

220

00:11:12,860 --> 00:11:07,790

the show this month we're giving away a

221

00:11:14,690 --> 00:11:12,870

life change tea care package and trust

222

00:11:15,780 --> 00:11:14,700

me you want to get on that the only way

223

00:11:17,820 --> 00:11:15,790

to do it is

224

00:11:20,550 --> 00:11:17,830

to our membership area and become a

225

00:11:22,260 --> 00:11:20,560

member do it today do check out all of

226

00:11:24,060 --> 00:11:22,270

our sponsors life change to get the T

227

00:11:26,430 --> 00:11:24,070

River moon coffee and studio dome

228

00:11:29,610 --> 00:11:26,440

speakers today is the last day for

229

00:11:33,120 --> 00:11:29,620

studio domes Father's Day special and

230

00:11:35,820 --> 00:11:33,130

it's good for yesterday and today you

231

00:11:38,250 --> 00:11:35,830

get a free digital tape measure it's the

232

00:11:40,140 --> 00:11:38,260

perfect gift for dad and all you have to

233

00:11:43,200 --> 00:11:40,150

do it's thrown in the box it's totally

234

00:11:44,790 --> 00:11:43,210

for free and you get the SBB 2 stereo

235

00:11:48,120 --> 00:11:44,800

system in the hard shell case power

236

00:11:50,760 --> 00:11:48,130

supply cables to SBB to s bluetooth

237

00:11:54,840 --> 00:11:50,770

stereo package all you have to do is use

238

00:11:56,310 --> 00:11:54,850

the promo code dad 17 d ad 17 all infos

239

00:12:00,450 --> 00:11:56,320

on the banner the tape measure is a

240

00:12:01,560 --> 00:12:00,460

retail value of \$29.99 right but you get

241

00:12:03,690 --> 00:12:01,570

it for free they throw it in the box

242

00:12:05,670 --> 00:12:03,700

just in time for Father's Day order it

243

00:12:07,830 --> 00:12:05,680

today click on their banners over to

244

00:12:09,810 --> 00:12:07,840

maturity um use the promo codes it's

245

00:12:12,390 --> 00:12:09,820

right there and you will get it in time

246

00:12:14,910 --> 00:12:12,400

for Father's Day you give dad the tape

247

00:12:15,690 --> 00:12:14,920

measure you keep the stereo that's what

248

00:12:18,120 --> 00:12:15,700

I'm talking about

249

00:12:20,580 --> 00:12:18,130

I'll be speaking this Saturday at

250

00:12:23,340 --> 00:12:20,590

disclosure fest the mass meditation

251
00:12:26,340 --> 00:12:23,350
initiative in downtown Los Angeles that

252
00:12:30,360 --> 00:12:26,350
is Saturday June 17th at Los Angeles

253
00:12:32,670 --> 00:12:30,370
State Historic Park tickets are free you

254
00:12:34,320 --> 00:12:32,680
just have to register over at disclosure

255
00:12:36,030 --> 00:12:34,330
fest com

256
00:12:37,560 --> 00:12:36,040
that's all you have to do and we'll see

257
00:12:40,350 --> 00:12:37,570
you down there I think I'm speaking at

258
00:12:42,060 --> 00:12:40,360
12:15 on the main stage come down and

259
00:12:45,470 --> 00:12:42,070
hang out with us and join in on the mass

260
00:12:49,590 --> 00:12:45,480
meditation there you go now I will also

261
00:12:51,930 --> 00:12:49,600
be at ESET e rant for their July for the

262
00:12:54,360 --> 00:12:51,940
science spirit and world transformation

263
00:12:56,550 --> 00:12:54,370

conference to click on the banner over

264

00:12:58,440 --> 00:12:56,560

at Jimmy Theriot calm for tickets and

265

00:13:02,400 --> 00:12:58,450

info we'll see you up there

266

00:13:04,830 --> 00:13:02,410

ESET e is a bucket list situation for us

267

00:13:06,750 --> 00:13:04,840

over here and I know it is for you too

268

00:13:08,670 --> 00:13:06,760

so come over hang out with us

269

00:13:10,350 --> 00:13:08,680

night vision the whole thing it's going

270

00:13:12,630 --> 00:13:10,360

to be going on maybe we'll even cop a

271

00:13:15,000 --> 00:13:12,640

Bigfoot sighting Mount Adams is right

272

00:13:17,940 --> 00:13:15,010

there james gilliland sent me a text

273

00:13:21,270 --> 00:13:17,950

yesterday when two men witches we just

274

00:13:23,400 --> 00:13:21,280

videotaped a fleet so I'm going to get

275

00:13:25,890 --> 00:13:23,410

that videotape here shortly I cannot

276

00:13:28,410 --> 00:13:25,900

wait to see it and we're going to be

277

00:13:29,519 --> 00:13:28,420

there that weekend right before July 4th

278

00:13:32,610 --> 00:13:29,529

I think July 4

279

00:13:36,809 --> 00:13:32,620

is on Tuesday so whatever that June 30th

280

00:13:39,210 --> 00:13:36,819

31st 30 seconds or however it if it

281

00:13:41,929 --> 00:13:39,220

works out of the dates will be up there

282

00:13:44,970 --> 00:13:41,939

the weekend before alright just go to

283

00:13:48,720 --> 00:13:44,980

Dimitri radio.com click on the banner

284

00:13:54,150 --> 00:13:48,730

let's get this show crackin today happy

285

00:13:57,530 --> 00:13:54,160

birthday to Tim Allen that's right today

286

00:14:02,549 --> 00:13:57,540

he's 64 starred in the documentary

287

00:14:07,439 --> 00:14:02,559

Galaxy Quest yeah I said it

288

00:14:09,829 --> 00:14:07,449

Ouiser guitarist Rivers Cuomo is 47 and

289

00:14:11,759 --> 00:14:09,839

he's a great guitar player rivers and

290

00:14:16,319 --> 00:14:11,769

one of the great things I like about

291

00:14:19,910 --> 00:14:16,329

rivers go and look at pictures of him he

292

00:14:24,749 --> 00:14:19,920

is always caught wearing like an

293

00:14:28,429 --> 00:14:24,759

invading shirt you gotta love it or you

294

00:14:32,489 --> 00:14:28,439

have a deal you know yeah just some cool

295

00:14:34,799 --> 00:14:32,499

guitar guide shirt on Rivers Cuomo great

296

00:14:38,100 --> 00:14:34,809

guitar player Weezer was a great band by

297

00:14:45,449 --> 00:14:38,110

the way today he is 47 on this day in

298

00:14:49,710 --> 00:14:45,459

history o P D 1983 after more than a

299

00:14:53,730 --> 00:14:49,720

decade in space pioneer 10 the world's

300

00:14:57,059 --> 00:14:53,740

first outer planetary probe leaves the

301
00:15:00,290 --> 00:14:57,069
solar system the next day it radioed

302
00:15:03,689 --> 00:15:00,300
back its first scientific data on

303
00:15:09,350 --> 00:15:03,699
interstellar space pretty crazy isn't it

304
00:15:13,799 --> 00:15:09,360
1983 Wow it doesn't seem like it but 30

305
00:15:16,949 --> 00:15:13,809
35 34 years ago holy crap and it spent

306
00:15:18,569 --> 00:15:16,959
10 years in space before that it seemed

307
00:15:20,790 --> 00:15:18,579
like it was never going to happen

308
00:15:23,220 --> 00:15:20,800
and now it I just can't believe that it

309
00:15:28,939 --> 00:15:23,230
was 1983 seems like it was yesterday

310
00:15:32,540 --> 00:15:28,949
fader fact housing this is a fact now

311
00:15:36,329 --> 00:15:32,550
this doesn't piss you off nothing will

312
00:15:40,650 --> 00:15:36,339
housing a prisoner for a year in

313
00:15:43,360 --> 00:15:40,660

California cost seventy five thousand

314

00:15:47,370 --> 00:15:43,370

five hundred and sixty

315

00:15:54,430 --> 00:15:47,380

dollars that's more than a year at

316

00:15:58,120 --> 00:15:54,440

Harvard seriously think about that for a

317

00:16:01,590 --> 00:15:58,130

second is there something wrong with

318

00:16:03,550 --> 00:16:01,600

that number it just can't be right

319

00:16:05,470 --> 00:16:03,560

seventy-five thousand five hundred

320

00:16:08,530 --> 00:16:05,480

somebody needs somebody do the math for

321

00:16:12,640 --> 00:16:08,540

me on that what is that per day put

322

00:16:15,460 --> 00:16:12,650

seventy five thousand dollars a year so

323

00:16:17,769 --> 00:16:15,470

uh \$2,000 a month apartment that's

324

00:16:20,950 --> 00:16:17,779

twenty four grand for a two thousand

325

00:16:23,110 --> 00:16:20,960

dollar month apartment three thousand

326

00:16:26,710 --> 00:16:23,120

dollar but now you are stepping up to

327

00:16:30,519 --> 00:16:26,720

the big leagues right that's 36 grand

328

00:16:33,780 --> 00:16:30,529

which seventy five thousand five hundred

329

00:16:36,160 --> 00:16:33,790

and sixty dollars that is unbelievable

330

00:16:37,230 --> 00:16:36,170

something is corrupt there manages

331

00:16:39,579 --> 00:16:37,240

doesn't spell right

332

00:16:41,680 --> 00:16:39,589

and alright tonight very special guest

333

00:16:43,800 --> 00:16:41,690

director investigator Chad Gaelic is

334

00:16:47,920 --> 00:16:43,810

here to talk about his new documentary

335

00:16:50,110 --> 00:16:47,930

sir no face he's going on tour it's

336

00:16:52,480 --> 00:16:50,120

called the sir no faced or taking the

337

00:16:55,390 --> 00:16:52,490

documentary on the road he's going to be

338

00:16:58,870 --> 00:16:55,400

doing question and answer Q&A is all

339

00:17:00,880 --> 00:16:58,880

across the country a list of the cities

340

00:17:04,210 --> 00:17:00,890

that are that are ready to go now on the

341

00:17:06,040 --> 00:17:04,220

tour over at sir no face calm check it

342

00:17:08,890 --> 00:17:06,050

out tomorrow night we're having a

343

00:17:13,900 --> 00:17:08,900

roundtable discussion on earth on if our

344

00:17:17,829 --> 00:17:13,910

UFO community has been infiltrated has

345

00:17:19,720 --> 00:17:17,839

it and what are you going to do about it

346

00:17:21,910 --> 00:17:19,730

what we're going to talk about tomorrow

347

00:17:25,840 --> 00:17:21,920

we got ten guests lined up it's going to

348

00:17:26,980 --> 00:17:25,850

be a full show all the way from 7:00 to

349

00:17:29,710 --> 00:17:26,990

10:00 tomorrow night

350

00:17:34,860 --> 00:17:29,720

ten guests roundtable and all questions

351

00:17:38,980 --> 00:17:34,870

answer tomorrow night ok tonight

352

00:17:41,950 --> 00:17:38,990

Chad calloc is here and when we talk

353

00:17:43,570 --> 00:17:41,960

about things like the paranormal you

354

00:17:45,610 --> 00:17:43,580

know last night we had Joshua P Warren

355

00:17:47,049 --> 00:17:45,620

on and he's been doing this for a long

356

00:17:50,350 --> 00:17:47,059

time and we've had a lot of ghost

357

00:17:54,730 --> 00:17:50,360

hunters and different crews on this show

358

00:17:56,240 --> 00:17:54,740

and it makes me want to go back and

359

00:17:59,840 --> 00:17:56,250

reflect and

360

00:18:03,770 --> 00:17:59,850

and talk about my one and only well

361

00:18:05,510 --> 00:18:03,780

maybe two but my one and only you know

362

00:18:08,299 --> 00:18:05,520

what check this out

363

00:18:10,760 --> 00:18:08,309

hold on for a second I you know what I'm

364

00:18:13,279 --> 00:18:10,770

gonna I'm gonna freak this guy out right

365

00:18:17,210 --> 00:18:13,289

now he's calling and he doesn't even

366

00:18:18,799 --> 00:18:17,220

know I'm live on the air and and he's

367

00:18:21,440 --> 00:18:18,809

calling and I'm looking you know what

368

00:18:23,330 --> 00:18:21,450

I'm just gonna pick up and go hey

369

00:18:26,270 --> 00:18:23,340

D'Souza don't you know that I'm live on

370

00:18:29,630 --> 00:18:26,280

the air right now yes I know that now

371

00:18:32,240 --> 00:18:29,640

Jimmy what's happening over there John

372

00:18:35,180 --> 00:18:32,250

D'Souza everybody say hello to John

373

00:18:38,810 --> 00:18:35,190

doing a drive-by and just goes to show

374

00:18:42,020 --> 00:18:38,820

you live radio John and and I'm doing my

375

00:18:43,490 --> 00:18:42,030

thing right now but I see you are such

376

00:18:45,799 --> 00:18:43,500

an important person to me if you're

377

00:18:47,810 --> 00:18:45,809

calling in you were supposed to call me

378

00:18:49,640 --> 00:18:47,820

earlier but you didn't you're calling me

379

00:18:51,770 --> 00:18:49,650

now so there you go I'm going to beerus

380

00:18:53,750 --> 00:18:51,780

you throw you under the bus and make you

381

00:18:56,630 --> 00:18:53,760

go live to a million people how you

382

00:18:59,090 --> 00:18:56,640

doing I am doing great Jimmy and I am so

383

00:19:01,490 --> 00:18:59,100

happy that you threw me on the air it's

384

00:19:04,430 --> 00:19:01,500

a pretty awesome and I heard you're

385

00:19:06,320 --> 00:19:04,440

doing some kind of roundtable today on

386

00:19:08,419 --> 00:19:06,330

some very important topic

387

00:19:10,399 --> 00:19:08,429

no the roundtable is tomorrow night but

388

00:19:12,169 --> 00:19:10,409

it's a good thing that you're here to be

389

00:19:13,120 --> 00:19:12,179

thrown under the bus because I just had

390

00:19:15,980 --> 00:19:13,130

it happen twice

391

00:19:18,919 --> 00:19:15,990

Wow John you really take one for the

392

00:19:22,220 --> 00:19:18,929

team my friend I will anything whatever

393

00:19:24,649 --> 00:19:22,230

you got for me I'll answer it talk about

394

00:19:25,850 --> 00:19:24,659

it well look what whatever you like you

395

00:19:28,039 --> 00:19:25,860

know you know what's funny

396

00:19:31,159 --> 00:19:28,049

we'll see you tomorrow night for the

397

00:19:33,320 --> 00:19:31,169

roundtable and nobody knows the guest

398

00:19:35,830 --> 00:19:33,330

list for tomorrow night but now that

399

00:19:38,990 --> 00:19:35,840

you've come on and just blown your cover

400

00:19:41,330 --> 00:19:39,000

you know it so so when you were in the

401
00:19:43,940 --> 00:19:41,340
FBI did you ever blow your cover in the

402
00:19:48,169 --> 00:19:43,950
FBI or did you just tell everybody here

403
00:19:49,820 --> 00:19:48,179
in the FBI no I usually did not but

404
00:19:53,860 --> 00:19:49,830
there were times when I was working in

405
00:19:57,440 --> 00:19:53,870
sensitive situations and my my

406
00:19:59,810 --> 00:19:57,450
undercover name was compromised

407
00:20:02,990 --> 00:19:59,820
yeah but by people you know on the

408
00:20:06,590 --> 00:20:03,000
internet so forth right so yeah I've had

409
00:20:08,810 --> 00:20:06,600
those moments and it's not fun it's not

410
00:20:12,200 --> 00:20:08,820
good but it happens you know

411
00:20:14,659 --> 00:20:12,210
you got to roll with it now tonight I

412
00:20:16,220 --> 00:20:14,669
was you know what check this out I've

413
00:20:17,690 --> 00:20:16,230

got to five minutes and I'm going to

414

00:20:19,669 --> 00:20:17,700

spend it with you right now on the air

415

00:20:22,610 --> 00:20:19,679

really quick before I have to hit a hit

416

00:20:24,019 --> 00:20:22,620

a break tonight we have Chad Kayla Kahn

417

00:20:27,139 --> 00:20:24,029

the show and if you don't know Chad he's

418

00:20:29,600 --> 00:20:27,149

directed and produced a lot of different

419

00:20:32,629 --> 00:20:29,610

ghost hunting paranormal shows on on

420

00:20:36,080 --> 00:20:32,639

cable and you know he's documentary film

421

00:20:39,470 --> 00:20:36,090

filmmaker and stuff but it made me want

422

00:20:43,700 --> 00:20:39,480

to tell this story about the only ghost

423

00:20:46,669 --> 00:20:43,710

sighting that I've ever had and the

424

00:20:51,049 --> 00:20:46,679

short version of the story is at 2:00

425

00:20:53,060 --> 00:20:51,059

a.m. 2:15 in the morning I was in the

426

00:20:56,769 --> 00:20:53,070

driveway of a friend's house in

427

00:21:01,340 --> 00:20:56,779

Hollywood in Hollywood proper right and

428

00:21:03,080 --> 00:21:01,350

I look over and I was away the driveway

429

00:21:05,720 --> 00:21:03,090

was empty I'm waiting for them to get

430

00:21:07,519 --> 00:21:05,730

there too you know and so I'm sitting in

431

00:21:09,649 --> 00:21:07,529

the driveway and I look over and the

432

00:21:13,039 --> 00:21:09,659

curtains the big picture window in the

433

00:21:15,950 --> 00:21:13,049

front of the house and the curtains part

434

00:21:18,560 --> 00:21:15,960

and a face peeks out and looks at me

435

00:21:20,570 --> 00:21:18,570

right so I get out of the car I'm like

436

00:21:22,879 --> 00:21:20,580

Oh somebody's home okay so I walk up

437

00:21:24,619 --> 00:21:22,889

nobody opens up the door I'm you know

438

00:21:27,769 --> 00:21:24,629

I'm pounding on the door you know what

439

00:21:30,980 --> 00:21:27,779

he doing and whoever is inside looked at

440

00:21:33,499 --> 00:21:30,990

me right well anyway while that is going

441

00:21:35,029 --> 00:21:33,509

on I go back to my car and I'm upset

442

00:21:36,379 --> 00:21:35,039

that somebody's in the house and not

443

00:21:40,039 --> 00:21:36,389

letting me in making me sit in the

444

00:21:42,080 --> 00:21:40,049

driveway at 2:00 a.m. and the people

445

00:21:44,240 --> 00:21:42,090

that were at that they pull up behind me

446

00:21:47,119 --> 00:21:44,250

and I'm like you know somebody's home

447

00:21:49,999 --> 00:21:47,129

your roommate no she's over somewhere

448

00:21:54,139 --> 00:21:50,009

else and now everybody's freaked out we

449

00:21:56,299 --> 00:21:54,149

we go that some other the other roommate

450

00:21:59,060 --> 00:21:56,309

pulls up with her boyfriend we go in the

451
00:22:00,409 --> 00:21:59,070
house and we're ready to kick ass and

452
00:22:03,110 --> 00:22:00,419
take names right we think there's a

453
00:22:04,700 --> 00:22:03,120
burglar or somebody in the house all the

454
00:22:07,039 --> 00:22:04,710
windows and doors are locked and back

455
00:22:10,340 --> 00:22:07,049
doors locked everything sealed up it's

456
00:22:13,369 --> 00:22:10,350
you know anyway nobody is in the house

457
00:22:16,070 --> 00:22:13,379
and I walk back to the window and I

458
00:22:19,009 --> 00:22:16,080
pulled back the curtain and looked at my

459
00:22:20,990 --> 00:22:19,019
car which is like 20 feet away and I'm

460
00:22:22,940 --> 00:22:21,000
imagining

461
00:22:24,950 --> 00:22:22,950
this fat you know what what what

462
00:22:28,760 --> 00:22:24,960
transpired i mike wait a minute this

463
00:22:30,860 --> 00:22:28,770

curtain literally and i freaked and i'd

464

00:22:33,799 --> 00:22:30,870

still to this day it's unexplained but

465

00:22:36,020 --> 00:22:33,809

that really happened have you ever had

466

00:22:38,360 --> 00:22:36,030

an experience like that have you ever

467

00:22:40,360 --> 00:22:38,370

seen a ghost for real like i have you

468

00:22:43,159 --> 00:22:40,370

ever seen a ghost

469

00:22:46,100 --> 00:22:43,169

well i did have a very similar

470

00:22:51,549 --> 00:22:46,110

experience to that but it was a shadow

471

00:22:55,899 --> 00:22:51,559

person experience where my my wife is a

472

00:22:59,529 --> 00:22:55,909

is a petite lady she has very unique

473

00:23:03,500 --> 00:22:59,539

dimensions and i was in my bedroom

474

00:23:06,500 --> 00:23:03,510

looking in the in towards the closet and

475

00:23:10,580 --> 00:23:06,510

I wasn't looking directly but there was

476

00:23:15,289 --> 00:23:10,590

a woman in there rummaging through her

477

00:23:17,810 --> 00:23:15,299

clothing but it was a gray a shorter

478

00:23:20,659 --> 00:23:17,820

shadow person which I didn't realize

479

00:23:24,799 --> 00:23:20,669

until I called out to it several times

480

00:23:25,669 --> 00:23:24,809

and I asked my wife to ask my wife what

481

00:23:27,560 --> 00:23:25,679

are you doing in there

482

00:23:28,730 --> 00:23:27,570

I need you to do something over here

483

00:23:32,120 --> 00:23:28,740

what are you doing

484

00:23:33,560 --> 00:23:32,130

and the person whoever it was just kept

485

00:23:36,890 --> 00:23:33,570

rummaging through my wife's clothing

486

00:23:39,370 --> 00:23:36,900

which looked exactly like my wife except

487

00:23:42,380 --> 00:23:39,380

I realized it was grayish shadow kind of

488

00:23:44,180 --> 00:23:42,390

silhouette when eventually my wife calls

489

00:23:46,730 --> 00:23:44,190

out from the kitchen right and I click

490

00:23:49,100 --> 00:23:46,740

that wasn't you that whole time and she

491

00:23:51,320 --> 00:23:49,110

says no no and I look in there I look

492

00:23:52,700 --> 00:23:51,330

directly at whatever it was and of

493

00:23:56,000 --> 00:23:52,710

course it disappeared once I looked

494

00:23:58,730 --> 00:23:56,010

directly at it and that was some kind of

495

00:24:01,010 --> 00:23:58,740

bleed over from another I don't know

496

00:24:03,620 --> 00:24:01,020

parallel dimension or something or I go

497

00:24:06,740 --> 00:24:03,630

ahead it looked just like her the

498

00:24:09,049 --> 00:24:06,750

silhouette the the outlines of of

499

00:24:11,899 --> 00:24:09,059

whatever it was but it was some kind of

500

00:24:14,779 --> 00:24:11,909

shadow thing is what it really was only

501
00:24:17,240 --> 00:24:14,789
one time only one time that happened yes

502
00:24:23,810 --> 00:24:17,250
yeah see for me only one time to you

503
00:24:27,640 --> 00:24:23,820
know I I didn't dig it the next day the

504
00:24:31,789 --> 00:24:27,650
landlord for the house was by older

505
00:24:33,840 --> 00:24:31,799
oriental guy and and we told him what

506
00:24:37,080 --> 00:24:33,850
had happened the night before and

507
00:24:38,730 --> 00:24:37,090
was the back house right well it was

508
00:24:40,860 --> 00:24:38,740
it's called a back house but it's a it's

509
00:24:44,669 --> 00:24:40,870
a night you know it's a house but but he

510
00:24:48,240 --> 00:24:44,679
goes uh yeah my my son a couple of years

511
00:24:50,760 --> 00:24:48,250
ago committed suicide and lit himself on

512
00:24:53,659 --> 00:24:50,770
fire in front of the fireplace here and

513
00:24:57,930 --> 00:24:53,669

that's why I can't rent the house out

514

00:25:00,480 --> 00:24:57,940

cuz like wood engines what you know and

515

00:25:01,860 --> 00:25:00,490

and I went and late because no come on

516

00:25:02,580 --> 00:25:01,870

I'll show you and I'm like nah that's

517

00:25:05,340 --> 00:25:02,590

cool man

518

00:25:08,039 --> 00:25:05,350

and I went and I looked through the back

519

00:25:09,480 --> 00:25:08,049

window and looked and there it was right

520

00:25:10,440 --> 00:25:09,490

in front of the fire wooden floors right

521

00:25:14,970 --> 00:25:10,450

in front of the fireplace like a

522

00:25:17,299 --> 00:25:14,980

ten-foot black burnt circle yeah man and

523

00:25:20,549 --> 00:25:17,309

some things you just can't make up right

524

00:25:22,169 --> 00:25:20,559

that flipped me out now are the two

525

00:25:24,659 --> 00:25:22,179

connected there's two different houses I

526

00:25:27,419 --> 00:25:24,669

don't know but that was pretty trippy

527

00:25:29,130 --> 00:25:27,429

that was anything she literally said he

528

00:25:29,760 --> 00:25:29,140

can't rent the house out of like no

529

00:25:32,580 --> 00:25:29,770

kidding

530

00:25:34,560 --> 00:25:32,590

man fix that floor do you I wonder if

531

00:25:37,289 --> 00:25:34,570

you have to disclose that right you go

532

00:25:40,049 --> 00:25:37,299

and rent a house do you have to disclose

533

00:25:43,049 --> 00:25:40,059

out if they died you are supposed to in

534

00:25:45,299 --> 00:25:43,059

on the East Coast you are yeah yeah I've

535

00:25:48,060 --> 00:25:45,309

often wondered about that I mean there

536

00:25:51,690 --> 00:25:48,070

must be deaths in a lot of homes and do

537

00:25:53,430 --> 00:25:51,700

you have to disclose it you know and

538

00:25:55,440 --> 00:25:53,440

yeah what do you do just tear the house

539

00:25:56,100 --> 00:25:55,450

down to build a new one yeah that's

540

00:25:58,409 --> 00:25:56,110

bizarre

541

00:25:59,880 --> 00:25:58,419

well John we'll see you tomorrow night

542

00:26:03,149 --> 00:25:59,890

right here my friend I'll talk to you

543

00:26:05,130 --> 00:26:03,159

tomorrow during the day but until then

544

00:26:06,360 --> 00:26:05,140

you know keep one eye open tonight

545

00:26:08,250 --> 00:26:06,370

because we're going to have a really

546

00:26:11,779 --> 00:26:08,260

cool ghost show and I think you should

547

00:26:13,770 --> 00:26:11,789

listen to it as as we depart here and

548

00:26:16,950 --> 00:26:13,780

check out the show tonight it's going to

549

00:26:18,630 --> 00:26:16,960

be really cool ooh give me thanks John

550

00:26:20,630 --> 00:26:18,640

D'Souza everybody doing the drive-by

551
00:26:24,840 --> 00:26:20,640
thank you John we'll see you tomorrow

552
00:26:27,090 --> 00:26:24,850
there you go John D'Souza doing a

553
00:26:31,310 --> 00:26:27,100
drive-by alright I'm going to get out of

554
00:26:34,440 --> 00:26:31,320
here tonight our guest is director

555
00:26:37,200 --> 00:26:34,450
investigator Chad kala we're going to be

556
00:26:40,710 --> 00:26:37,210
talking about his new documentary cerdo

557
00:26:42,000 --> 00:26:40,720
face all night tonight stay right there

558
00:27:09,560 --> 00:26:42,010
I'll be right back

559
00:27:18,840 --> 00:27:15,830
[Music]

560
00:27:22,250 --> 00:27:18,850
you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

561
00:27:29,340 --> 00:27:25,200
thank you Dr Manette wallet or alien

562
00:27:39,090 --> 00:27:36,480
k GRA radiata when you take the beans

563
00:27:41,669 --> 00:27:39,100

from Central America with dashes

564

00:27:44,070 --> 00:27:41,679

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

565

00:27:46,950 --> 00:27:44,080

roasted to the dark side of fade to

566

00:27:50,100 --> 00:27:46,960

black you create the ultimate brew of

567

00:27:53,850 --> 00:27:50,110

Fringe introducing the fade to black

568

00:27:56,460 --> 00:27:53,860

blend from River moon coffee yes River

569

00:27:59,460 --> 00:27:56,470

moons darkest customized roast was

570

00:28:02,460 --> 00:27:59,470

created for the love of fade to black

571

00:28:05,220 --> 00:28:02,470

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

572

00:28:08,700 --> 00:28:05,230

smoking the beans is in every sip of

573

00:28:11,730 --> 00:28:08,710

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

574

00:28:14,010 --> 00:28:11,740

coffee doc deep with distinct

575

00:28:16,740 --> 00:28:14,020

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

576

00:28:19,169 --> 00:28:16,750

like the bunker leaning further into the

577

00:28:22,470 --> 00:28:19,179

darkness of the roast is fade to black

578

00:28:24,120 --> 00:28:22,480

blend from river moon coffee just click

579

00:28:27,450 --> 00:28:24,130

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

580

00:28:30,120 --> 00:28:27,460

and use the promo code F to B blend for

581

00:28:34,200 --> 00:28:30,130

15% off of your order today

582

00:28:36,810 --> 00:28:34,210

go back Lee chappie hi folks let's win

583

00:28:38,820 --> 00:28:36,820

the clocks back 60 years food was

584

00:28:40,889 --> 00:28:38,830

different food provided health and

585

00:28:43,289 --> 00:28:40,899

nutrition and using supplements with

586

00:28:45,240 --> 00:28:43,299

minimal unfortunately now we have

587

00:28:48,090 --> 00:28:45,250

chemicals GMOs herbicides and pesticides

588

00:28:49,980 --> 00:28:48,100

they can be quite lethal in the name of

589

00:28:51,630 --> 00:28:49,990

our food supply and of course the

590

00:28:53,669 --> 00:28:51,640

ever-loving dollar supplementing our

591

00:28:55,919 --> 00:28:53,679

diets can be very important to stay

592

00:28:58,680 --> 00:28:55,929

healthy cleansing from daily intruders

593

00:29:01,500 --> 00:28:58,690

to the body might be critical LIVESTRONG

594

00:29:03,810 --> 00:29:01,510

and take charge logon to get the t.com

595

00:29:05,940 --> 00:29:03,820

our herbal tea is a great way to cleanse

596

00:29:08,430 --> 00:29:05,950

from intruders our supplements is a

597

00:29:11,010 --> 00:29:08,440

great way to maintain and improve your

598

00:29:14,760 --> 00:29:11,020

health when your health is not up to par

599

00:29:17,519 --> 00:29:14,770

go to get the t.com no GMOs no fillers

600

00:29:19,710 --> 00:29:17,529

and organic and very helpful in keeping

601
00:29:22,740 --> 00:29:19,720
you at the top of your game

602
00:29:25,049 --> 00:29:22,750
life is too short to feel uh you know

603
00:29:26,790 --> 00:29:25,059
what I mean stay in the game at the top

604
00:29:30,150 --> 00:29:26,800
of your game with get that

605
00:29:33,990 --> 00:29:30,160
calm that's get the t-dot-com

606
00:29:42,090 --> 00:29:34,000
again get the t.com nine out of ten

607
00:29:45,960 --> 00:29:42,100
geneticists agree AG blat is not your

608
00:29:52,530 --> 00:29:45,970
father's radio show on the game changer

609
00:29:55,590 --> 00:29:52,540
radio network and k GRA the planet swim

610
00:29:57,210 --> 00:29:55,600
bag with a GRA this summer tickets and

611
00:29:59,400 --> 00:29:57,220
hotel accommodations to the biggest

612
00:30:01,590 --> 00:29:59,410
conferences autographed books and DVDs

613
00:30:03,630 --> 00:30:01,600

chances to win all-inclusive conference

614

00:30:06,990 --> 00:30:03,640

cruises and private dinners with your

615

00:30:09,630 --> 00:30:07,000

favorite kg are a host click the contest

616

00:30:11,760 --> 00:30:09,640

to have a kg RA radio.com for your

617

00:30:13,920 --> 00:30:11,770

chance to win big this summer your

618

00:30:22,200 --> 00:30:13,930

contact for the best alternative talk

619

00:30:24,210 --> 00:30:22,210

radio on the planet kg RA radio.com hi

620

00:30:27,800 --> 00:30:24,220

this is Rob Reiner for mantle and you're

621

00:30:30,960 --> 00:30:27,810

listening to Jimmy Georgia brave yo calm

622

00:30:46,880 --> 00:30:30,970

what's up what opening comment and we're

623

00:30:50,930 --> 00:30:49,520

all right welcome back fade to black i'm

624

00:30:54,110 --> 00:30:50,940

your host jimmy church follow me on

625

00:30:58,100 --> 00:30:54,120

twitter at jade church radio you can

626

00:31:00,530 --> 00:30:58,110

follow chad at agh chad k like it's

627

00:31:05,300 --> 00:31:00,540

right there it's in twitter now go and

628

00:31:07,340 --> 00:31:05,310

do that let's get this show crackin chad

629

00:31:09,680 --> 00:31:07,350

kalloch is the director and producer of

630

00:31:12,620 --> 00:31:09,690

the american ghost hunter documentary

631

00:31:14,360 --> 00:31:12,630

which chronicled the kale ik family's 20

632

00:31:17,000 --> 00:31:14,370

year battle with the paranormal

633

00:31:18,830 --> 00:31:17,010

including calyx attempt to determine if

634

00:31:22,430 --> 00:31:18,840

his own mother's alleged possession

635

00:31:26,300 --> 00:31:22,440

issues were an authentic or merely a

636

00:31:27,740 --> 00:31:26,310

case of mistaken mental illness american

637

00:31:29,600 --> 00:31:27,750

ghost hunter would become the only

638

00:31:31,160 --> 00:31:29,610

independent paranormal documentary -

639

00:31:33,470 --> 00:31:31,170

over claim the number one scholar

640

00:31:35,990 --> 00:31:33,480

position as the number one watched movie

641

00:31:38,450 --> 00:31:36,000

in america on hulu and it's currently

642

00:31:41,930 --> 00:31:38,460

the number three most watched paranormal

643

00:31:44,060 --> 00:31:41,940

film of all time on hulu he spent over

644

00:31:46,370 --> 00:31:44,070

25 years investigating the world's most

645

00:31:48,590 --> 00:31:46,380

haunted locations in search of answers

646

00:31:51,380 --> 00:31:48,600

to the bizarre the mysterious and the

647

00:31:53,000 --> 00:31:51,390

unexplained although known for capturing

648

00:31:55,250 --> 00:31:53,010

some of the most compelling evidence in

649

00:31:57,140 --> 00:31:55,260

the history of the paranormal field he

650

00:31:59,720 --> 00:31:57,150

has also developed a reputation as a

651
00:32:01,970 --> 00:31:59,730
staunch debunker who has discovered

652
00:32:04,160 --> 00:32:01,980
rational explanations to many of the

653
00:32:07,520 --> 00:32:04,170
world's most famous paranormal legends

654
00:32:10,100 --> 00:32:07,530
he was the co-star director of a eni's

655
00:32:13,400 --> 00:32:10,110
hit reality series paranormal state and

656
00:32:15,320 --> 00:32:13,410
his on-screen popularity led to A&E

657
00:32:18,760 --> 00:32:15,330
producing the spin-off special entitled

658
00:32:21,950 --> 00:32:18,770
the goes to prophecies his newest is

659
00:32:24,200 --> 00:32:21,960
cirno face it's a documentary which

660
00:32:26,210 --> 00:32:24,210
chronicles the Australian government

661
00:32:29,480 --> 00:32:26,220
sanctioned a paranormal investigation

662
00:32:33,140 --> 00:32:29,490
that led to the filming of a full-body

663
00:32:36,530 --> 00:32:33,150

apparition now which for the first time

664

00:32:39,980 --> 00:32:36,540

in history could be what maybe then

665

00:32:44,330 --> 00:32:39,990

seeing the moment that definitely proves

666

00:32:46,010 --> 00:32:44,340

the existence of ghosts his website is

667

00:32:47,300 --> 00:32:46,020

cirno face comm and I would like to

668

00:32:47,630 --> 00:32:47,310

welcome for the first time to fade to

669

00:32:51,110 --> 00:32:47,640

black

670

00:32:53,360 --> 00:32:51,120

Chad Kayla Chad good evening Jim a good

671

00:32:54,740 --> 00:32:53,370

evening that was a wonderful intro thank

672

00:32:56,780 --> 00:32:54,750

you so much my friend yeah

673

00:32:59,360 --> 00:32:56,790

Thank You Chad and now this is what's

674

00:33:00,360 --> 00:32:59,370

really cool Chad you get the first-time

675

00:33:02,460 --> 00:33:00,370

guest

676

00:33:05,820 --> 00:33:02,470

disclaimer now the next time you're on

677

00:33:07,950 --> 00:33:05,830

the show the next time you're on the

678

00:33:10,049 --> 00:33:07,960

show you don't get it but you're going

679

00:33:12,450 --> 00:33:10,059

to get it now which is this it's just

680

00:33:15,180 --> 00:33:12,460

you and me sitting on my couch talking

681

00:33:17,310 --> 00:33:15,190

as friends where the conversation starts

682

00:33:19,740 --> 00:33:17,320

where it ends it ends but we're going to

683

00:33:24,419 --> 00:33:19,750

end his friends you ready to go yes sir

684

00:33:28,110 --> 00:33:24,429

yes sir oh man okay Chad Before we jump

685

00:33:30,480 --> 00:33:28,120

into sir no face and the trailer is uh

686

00:33:31,590 --> 00:33:30,490

you know I don't use foul language but

687

00:33:34,830 --> 00:33:31,600

I'm going to say this is pretty badass

688

00:33:35,880 --> 00:33:34,840

man it's okay this is amazing really

689

00:33:37,620 --> 00:33:35,890

sets the tone

690

00:33:40,529 --> 00:33:37,630

lots of foul language in that trailer

691

00:33:45,930 --> 00:33:40,539

too I was like wow okay yeah it was an

692

00:33:47,820 --> 00:33:45,940

intense intense process making the film

693

00:33:50,789 --> 00:33:47,830

as you could see from people's responses

694

00:33:55,380 --> 00:33:50,799

that have seen it it affects them in a

695

00:33:57,149 --> 00:33:55,390

very a very heavy way and in all my

696

00:33:58,769 --> 00:33:57,159

films I like to keep things in sensor

697

00:34:00,720 --> 00:33:58,779

just really like to capture that that

698

00:34:03,450 --> 00:34:00,730

you know accurate emotion of what's

699

00:34:04,710 --> 00:34:03,460

going on you know yeah so that's why you

700

00:34:08,129 --> 00:34:04,720

hear a little bit of that yeah now

701
00:34:12,180 --> 00:34:08,139
you've been part of this paranormal

702
00:34:15,859 --> 00:34:12,190
phenomena that is a reality TV I'm

703
00:34:19,079 --> 00:34:15,869
addicted to it I'm totally I will do any

704
00:34:21,659 --> 00:34:19,089
paranormal State Ghost Adventures Ghost

705
00:34:25,440 --> 00:34:21,669
Hunters Marathon dude I am there right I

706
00:34:28,710 --> 00:34:25,450
will just do it and I love the stuff now

707
00:34:31,079 --> 00:34:28,720
be you you're part of that phenomenon

708
00:34:34,919 --> 00:34:31,089
what do you think is going on with that

709
00:34:36,720 --> 00:34:34,929
is it is it advertiser driven because

710
00:34:41,070 --> 00:34:36,730
they know that they're going to attract

711
00:34:43,710 --> 00:34:41,080
the audience or is the audience starving

712
00:34:46,800 --> 00:34:43,720
for this you know what what is driving

713
00:34:49,770 --> 00:34:46,810

this we have we have ghost hunting 24

714

00:34:52,680 --> 00:34:49,780

hours a day on like three channels seven

715

00:34:54,810 --> 00:34:52,690

days a week I think it's a couple things

716

00:34:58,200 --> 00:34:54,820

7s and it's a great question I've been

717

00:35:00,750 --> 00:34:58,210

asked it a couple times I think for me I

718

00:35:04,880 --> 00:35:00,760

think there's two main things I think

719

00:35:08,040 --> 00:35:04,890

led to the phenomenon of the pop culture

720

00:35:11,370 --> 00:35:08,050

ghost hunting television show first and

721

00:35:14,060 --> 00:35:11,380

foremost I think the bottom line is a

722

00:35:16,590 --> 00:35:14,070

lot of people have experiences

723

00:35:18,990 --> 00:35:16,600

Monash University in Australia and the

724

00:35:21,660 --> 00:35:19,000

US Gallup poll both did independents

725

00:35:23,940 --> 00:35:21,670

that he was three years apart and they

726

00:35:26,370 --> 00:35:23,950

both concluded that somewhere in the

727

00:35:30,900 --> 00:35:26,380

area of 70 to 74 percent of people

728

00:35:34,010 --> 00:35:30,910

living today in the world had either had

729

00:35:37,080 --> 00:35:34,020

a paranormal experience or they believed

730

00:35:39,180 --> 00:35:37,090

certainly the possibility of a number of

731

00:35:42,330 --> 00:35:39,190

different paranormal categories so the

732

00:35:45,780 --> 00:35:42,340

belief is super high and I think the

733

00:35:50,940 --> 00:35:45,790

thing that really kind of made Hollywood

734

00:35:53,880 --> 00:35:50,950

aware of that interest is the web the

735

00:35:55,140 --> 00:35:53,890

web you know it gave everybody the right

736

00:35:57,570 --> 00:35:55,150

to be anonymous

737

00:36:00,210 --> 00:35:57,580

on the beginning and talk about their

738

00:36:02,940 --> 00:36:00,220

fascination but things you can you know

739

00:36:05,430 --> 00:36:02,950

go to youtube and put a fake name in and

740

00:36:07,530 --> 00:36:05,440

upload your ghost videos and then you

741

00:36:09,540 --> 00:36:07,540

know people that are schoolteachers by

742

00:36:11,730 --> 00:36:09,550

day will be searching YouTube at night

743

00:36:13,920 --> 00:36:11,740

you know foster their interest in ghost

744

00:36:15,990 --> 00:36:13,930

videos and Hollywood watches the web and

745

00:36:19,830 --> 00:36:16,000

they have for some time and they

746

00:36:22,560 --> 00:36:19,840

realized that there's a lot a lot of

747

00:36:25,680 --> 00:36:22,570

interest a lot of sub pages web pages

748

00:36:27,930 --> 00:36:25,690

websites and this goes back to you know

749

00:36:29,640 --> 00:36:27,940

in the beginning of the you know the

750

00:36:33,060 --> 00:36:29,650

ghost hunters you know you know when

751
00:36:34,350 --> 00:36:33,070
they were first on and you know the web

752
00:36:36,000 --> 00:36:34,360
makes it where people can communicate

753
00:36:40,110 --> 00:36:36,010
they could share their thoughts and

754
00:36:41,880 --> 00:36:40,120
ideas and when I was growing up you know

755
00:36:44,400 --> 00:36:41,890
you I couldn't speak about the things

756
00:36:46,050 --> 00:36:44,410
that I was experiencing where once there

757
00:36:47,880 --> 00:36:46,060
was a television show that popped

758
00:36:51,090 --> 00:36:47,890
through you know what you got to give a

759
00:36:52,640 --> 00:36:51,100
lot of a lot of credit to the ghost

760
00:36:56,700 --> 00:36:52,650
hunters in their first couple seasons

761
00:37:00,690 --> 00:36:56,710
once it became a hip cool thing you know

762
00:37:03,870 --> 00:37:00,700
the floodgates were open and Hawley was

763
00:37:05,730 --> 00:37:03,880

very good at seeing oh that that was

764

00:37:08,430 --> 00:37:05,740

cool that works let's get a dozen more

765

00:37:10,620 --> 00:37:08,440

of those you know thankfully I was a

766

00:37:12,630 --> 00:37:10,630

part of you know paranormal stay which

767

00:37:15,270 --> 00:37:12,640

is I think most people would say that

768

00:37:17,270 --> 00:37:15,280

there are probably three really big ones

769

00:37:20,160 --> 00:37:17,280

in the beginning which would be a

770

00:37:23,340 --> 00:37:20,170

parable seen in Joseph's pictures and

771

00:37:25,899 --> 00:37:23,350

ghost hunters right so yeah I was

772

00:37:29,499 --> 00:37:25,909

definitely a part of it

773

00:37:30,819 --> 00:37:29,509

now parent let's I want to go back to

774

00:37:33,339 --> 00:37:30,829

your childhood for a second because

775

00:37:36,729 --> 00:37:33,349

that's a very important part of what you

776
00:37:38,279 --> 00:37:36,739
are but I'll say this though Paranormal

777
00:37:41,349 --> 00:37:38,289
State

778
00:37:45,899 --> 00:37:41,359
freaked me out now the way that it was

779
00:37:49,019 --> 00:37:45,909
done it was correct in the setup and the

780
00:37:53,199 --> 00:37:49,029
paranormal side of it

781
00:37:55,389 --> 00:37:53,209
whose idea was it to have that kind of

782
00:37:56,949 --> 00:37:55,399
format because it was a different

783
00:37:59,349 --> 00:37:56,959
version of everything else that was out

784
00:38:02,079 --> 00:37:59,359
there well you know what's really weird

785
00:38:05,099 --> 00:38:02,089
is I didn't come in and tell season two

786
00:38:09,099 --> 00:38:05,109
so I was involved from season two until

787
00:38:12,269 --> 00:38:09,109
what they termed as season six so I I

788
00:38:14,919 --> 00:38:12,279

don't know who the creator of that

789

00:38:18,069 --> 00:38:14,929

documentary style was but what I did

790

00:38:20,889 --> 00:38:18,079

love about it and I had been approached

791

00:38:25,089 --> 00:38:20,899

by many different shows that were in the

792

00:38:27,969 --> 00:38:25,099

works or were ongoing and and I had

793

00:38:31,809 --> 00:38:27,979

turned at least two of them down before

794

00:38:33,849 --> 00:38:31,819

I got the offer to appear in peril say

795

00:38:36,069 --> 00:38:33,859

at that time I was actually believe it

796

00:38:38,499 --> 00:38:36,079

or not I was working with Steven

797

00:38:41,439 --> 00:38:38,509

Spielberg developing a paranormal online

798

00:38:43,209 --> 00:38:41,449

reality show which is pretty crazy when

799

00:38:46,419 --> 00:38:43,219

I was invited over to join paranormal

800

00:38:49,479 --> 00:38:46,429

stage the reason I agreed to do

801
00:38:52,419 --> 00:38:49,489
paranormal stain is because unlike the

802
00:38:55,089 --> 00:38:52,429
other shows that I saw out there it was

803
00:38:57,129 --> 00:38:55,099
it was more about the families and the

804
00:38:58,659 --> 00:38:57,139
afflicted in the haunted and less about

805
00:39:01,659 --> 00:38:58,669
the building right

806
00:39:06,099 --> 00:39:01,669
and and I you know coming from a family

807
00:39:09,609 --> 00:39:06,109
that had dealt with you know hauntings

808
00:39:11,649 --> 00:39:09,619
and individuals that were haunted that

809
00:39:12,159 --> 00:39:11,659
seemed like something I was so familiar

810
00:39:15,789 --> 00:39:12,169
with

811
00:39:18,939 --> 00:39:15,799
there it would just be something I could

812
00:39:19,589 --> 00:39:18,949
step into and not have any problems

813
00:39:23,799 --> 00:39:19,599

whatsoever

814

00:39:25,719 --> 00:39:23,809

as far as uncomfotability just because

815

00:39:29,379 --> 00:39:25,729

I had lived in seen it and I truly did

816

00:39:32,289 --> 00:39:29,389

want to help if I could so but I'm not

817

00:39:34,120 --> 00:39:32,299

sure who made the concepts but but I

818

00:39:36,309 --> 00:39:34,130

enjoyed the concept I enjoyed it a lot

819

00:39:38,199 --> 00:39:36,319

especially as a filmmaker now which I

820

00:39:39,630 --> 00:39:38,209

eventually directed the last two seasons

821

00:39:41,880 --> 00:39:39,640

of that's right that's right

822

00:39:45,150 --> 00:39:41,890

that's right and again it also had a

823

00:39:47,820 --> 00:39:45,160

look and feel too as well that I thought

824

00:39:51,060 --> 00:39:47,830

separated it from everything else you

825

00:39:55,830 --> 00:39:51,070

know ghost hunters great show a cool

826
00:39:59,610 --> 00:39:55,840
format Ghost Adventures you know look

827
00:40:03,270 --> 00:39:59,620
Zack is Zack and he's created a he's

828
00:40:06,330 --> 00:40:03,280
created an empire and it I consider that

829
00:40:08,370 --> 00:40:06,340
more entertainment then I to anything

830
00:40:12,090 --> 00:40:08,380
else but it's light it's absolutely fun

831
00:40:17,400 --> 00:40:12,100
to watch but let's let's talk about you

832
00:40:21,180 --> 00:40:17,410
growing up the every time I ask a guest

833
00:40:23,310 --> 00:40:21,190
that they always and I don't know why

834
00:40:25,740 --> 00:40:23,320
because it's my I have the same answer

835
00:40:28,110 --> 00:40:25,750
chat it's really funny where when I get

836
00:40:29,760 --> 00:40:28,120
interviewed I will have the same answer

837
00:40:33,750 --> 00:40:29,770
that I get from everybody else they

838
00:40:35,250 --> 00:40:33,760

always reference their mom it doesn't

839

00:40:37,320 --> 00:40:35,260

matter because it was honest and they

840

00:40:40,580 --> 00:40:37,330

never talk about their dad I don't know

841

00:40:43,980 --> 00:40:40,590

what not neither do I for me was my mom

842

00:40:48,020 --> 00:40:43,990

certainly she had a tremendous effect on

843

00:40:50,580 --> 00:40:48,030

you so tell us about that um well I

844

00:40:54,060 --> 00:40:50,590

might actually did start with my dad

845

00:40:57,240 --> 00:40:54,070

growing up you know I was in a family

846

00:40:59,400 --> 00:40:57,250

that was completely atheist not

847

00:41:04,620 --> 00:40:59,410

spiritual at all we would have never

848

00:41:06,090 --> 00:41:04,630

spoken about ghosts or angels or God or

849

00:41:08,700 --> 00:41:06,100

anything languages we just weren't that

850

00:41:14,640 --> 00:41:08,710

my dad was a career Air Force man very

851

00:41:16,860 --> 00:41:14,650

scientific and he had got honorably

852

00:41:19,500 --> 00:41:16,870

discharged from service and began

853

00:41:21,960 --> 00:41:19,510

working as an engineer of a concrete

854

00:41:25,560 --> 00:41:21,970

company in which he was involved in a

855

00:41:28,850 --> 00:41:25,570

terrible explosion that burned 3/4 of

856

00:41:32,640 --> 00:41:28,860

his body 77% his body third-degree and

857

00:41:34,740 --> 00:41:32,650

he was not supposed to live in fact the

858

00:41:36,590 --> 00:41:34,750

doctors this is well well chronicled in

859

00:41:39,540 --> 00:41:36,600

the American ghost hunter documentary

860

00:41:41,520 --> 00:41:39,550

but the doctors had taken us twice to

861

00:41:44,180 --> 00:41:41,530

say our goodbyes to tell us that he was

862

00:41:48,690 --> 00:41:44,190

not going to live through the night and

863

00:41:51,480 --> 00:41:48,700

my father kept living and doctors didn't

864

00:41:53,160 --> 00:41:51,490

know why and he had claimed that it was

865

00:41:53,460 --> 00:41:53,170

the only place that his body wasn't

866

00:41:55,410 --> 00:41:53,470

burned

867

00:41:57,690 --> 00:41:55,420

was forehead and my mother would stand

868

00:41:59,910 --> 00:41:57,700

in the room and she would place her

869

00:42:01,670 --> 00:41:59,920

hands on his forehead and he claims that

870

00:42:06,240 --> 00:42:01,680

he could physically not emotionally

871

00:42:08,910 --> 00:42:06,250

physically feel you know this energy

872

00:42:10,920 --> 00:42:08,920

being transferred from her to him that

873

00:42:13,770 --> 00:42:10,930

helped him you know not only cope with

874

00:42:18,420 --> 00:42:13,780

the pain but he said he could feel it

875

00:42:22,020 --> 00:42:18,430

healing him and he later you know gave

876

00:42:24,839 --> 00:42:22,030

the praise to to God and to what he

877

00:42:27,630 --> 00:42:24,849

deemed to be Jesus Christ as what saved

878

00:42:30,089 --> 00:42:27,640

him now I can't say that that made me

879

00:42:33,349 --> 00:42:30,099

believe in either but what I did believe

880

00:42:37,320 --> 00:42:33,359

in is that he believed in something and

881

00:42:40,320 --> 00:42:37,330

you know somehow he you know was living

882

00:42:42,960 --> 00:42:40,330

when he shouldn't and that was my first

883

00:42:45,270 --> 00:42:42,970

kind of like huh you know maybe there is

884

00:42:48,390 --> 00:42:45,280

something else whatever that is I don't

885

00:42:52,109 --> 00:42:48,400

know how how were you at that at that

886

00:42:54,780 --> 00:42:52,119

time I was 10 years old that that'll

887

00:42:58,109 --> 00:42:54,790

have an effect on you sure yes I was

888

00:43:01,260 --> 00:42:58,119

very yeah I mean shocking especially

889

00:43:03,329 --> 00:43:01,270

because the same day crazy my mom had a

890

00:43:05,670 --> 00:43:03,339

bad day the same day that he got burned

891

00:43:08,960 --> 00:43:05,680

it was life flighted I was playing

892

00:43:12,120 --> 00:43:08,970

basketball two hours earlier at the

893

00:43:14,849 --> 00:43:12,130

elementary and I went up for a rebound

894

00:43:17,520 --> 00:43:14,859

and came down and crushed my ankle so I

895

00:43:21,420 --> 00:43:17,530

was taken to the ER with a broken ankle

896

00:43:25,980 --> 00:43:21,430

and then I my my mother on her way to

897

00:43:27,359 --> 00:43:25,990

see me she had gotten this call that my

898

00:43:28,980 --> 00:43:27,369

father was life flighted so talk about

899

00:43:32,339 --> 00:43:28,990

having a bad day Wow

900

00:43:35,190 --> 00:43:32,349

yeah pretty amazing so but after my

901
00:43:36,990 --> 00:43:35,200
father recovered he had really thick

902
00:43:38,880 --> 00:43:37,000
scar tissue and we lived in southern

903
00:43:41,700 --> 00:43:38,890
Texas at this time and with it being as

904
00:43:43,800 --> 00:43:41,710
hot as it is he couldn't live in that

905
00:43:46,800 --> 00:43:43,810
climate because scar tissue doesn't

906
00:43:48,630 --> 00:43:46,810
sweat so he would have a be it for high

907
00:43:52,230 --> 00:43:48,640
maybe a very high risk of having a

908
00:43:56,010 --> 00:43:52,240
heatstroke in that climate like that so

909
00:43:58,980 --> 00:43:56,020
he moved back to the Omaha Nebraska area

910
00:44:01,500 --> 00:43:58,990
that sort family was from which you know

911
00:44:04,440 --> 00:44:01,510
that area of southwestern Iowa and

912
00:44:06,450 --> 00:44:04,450
eastern Nebraska pretty much nine months

913
00:44:07,080 --> 00:44:06,460

of winter it's just a much cooler

914

00:44:11,250 --> 00:44:07,090

climate

915

00:44:16,440 --> 00:44:11,260

the southern Texas so we moved back

916

00:44:18,030 --> 00:44:16,450

there and you know my parents and I

917

00:44:19,320 --> 00:44:18,040

thought I was looking for a house kind

918

00:44:22,650 --> 00:44:19,330

of away from the hustle and bustle of

919

00:44:25,400 --> 00:44:22,660

city and they came up you know across

920

00:44:29,670 --> 00:44:25,410

this old house that was a beautiful

921

00:44:30,950 --> 00:44:29,680

massive house three stories with a

922

00:44:33,750 --> 00:44:30,960

two-story garage

923

00:44:35,370 --> 00:44:33,760

and it was dirt cheap I mean they

924

00:44:38,100 --> 00:44:35,380

couldn't figure out why it was so cheap

925

00:44:39,480 --> 00:44:38,110

because it was so beautiful and they got

926

00:44:42,840 --> 00:44:39,490

there and the owner was very upfront

927

00:44:46,560 --> 00:44:42,850

about the fact that he believed it to be

928

00:44:48,290 --> 00:44:46,570

haunted and the previous family sold it

929

00:44:51,570 --> 00:44:48,300

because they believed it to be haunted

930

00:44:54,150 --> 00:44:51,580

us not believing in that we didn't care

931

00:44:56,550 --> 00:44:54,160

we thought these people are crazy good

932

00:45:01,770 --> 00:44:56,560

deal you know right good deal whatever

933

00:45:05,430 --> 00:45:01,780

right and so you know to make a very

934

00:45:08,100 --> 00:45:05,440

long story short you know slowly but

935

00:45:13,110 --> 00:45:08,110

surely well first of all so about a year

936

00:45:15,060 --> 00:45:13,120

after we moved in my mom wanted to be a

937

00:45:18,750 --> 00:45:15,070

mother again and she wasn't physically

938

00:45:22,740 --> 00:45:18,760

able to have children so my parents

939

00:45:25,980 --> 00:45:22,750

adopted a little girl and my name is

940

00:45:27,690 --> 00:45:25,990

Katie and her name is Katie and so one

941

00:45:30,720 --> 00:45:27,700

night I was sleeping and it's 3:00 in

942

00:45:33,570 --> 00:45:30,730

the morning and I feel with someone

943

00:45:37,230 --> 00:45:33,580

pushing my door open and I'm like you

944

00:45:41,250 --> 00:45:37,240

know who is what is going on and it's my

945

00:45:44,040 --> 00:45:41,260

little sister saying that a green hand a

946

00:45:47,880 --> 00:45:44,050

green hand was coming out of the wall

947

00:45:50,040 --> 00:45:47,890

and they was trying to tuck her in now

948

00:45:52,890 --> 00:45:50,050

wait right there right there let me top

949

00:45:56,160 --> 00:45:52,900

you really quick how old was she and how

950

00:45:57,990 --> 00:45:56,170

old were you she was three at that time

951
00:46:02,400 --> 00:45:58,000
and at that time I was 12

952
00:46:05,430 --> 00:46:02,410
Man Man Man okay yeah right okay what

953
00:46:07,560 --> 00:46:05,440
happened well keep that a green hand

954
00:46:09,090 --> 00:46:07,570
story in your mind we'll come back to

955
00:46:11,280 --> 00:46:09,100
that later it's going to really kind of

956
00:46:16,320 --> 00:46:11,290
freak you out but I'm not a problem to

957
00:46:17,540 --> 00:46:16,330
it well that was the first time anything

958
00:46:21,040 --> 00:46:17,550
bizarre ever had

959
00:46:26,510 --> 00:46:21,050
and I'm looking at my adopted little

960
00:46:28,670 --> 00:46:26,520
half-mexican happy Indian sister and I

961
00:46:31,010 --> 00:46:28,680
know she's not lying to me but I'm

962
00:46:34,400 --> 00:46:31,020
thinking she had a nightmare she spooked

963
00:46:37,340 --> 00:46:34,410

out whatever it may be so she goes back

964

00:46:40,910 --> 00:46:37,350

to bed as time goes on I had a very very

965

00:46:44,540 --> 00:46:40,920

very open family we could openly swear

966

00:46:46,250 --> 00:46:44,550

we can openly we just didn't

967

00:46:48,110 --> 00:46:46,260

my parents would talk about anything in

968

00:46:50,030 --> 00:46:48,120

front of us so we were urged to be open

969

00:46:52,310 --> 00:46:50,040

with them about any way we felt and talk

970

00:46:56,270 --> 00:46:52,320

about any subject so it would be very

971

00:46:58,310 --> 00:46:56,280

weird and out of place for my parents to

972

00:47:01,970 --> 00:46:58,320

leave the room to have a conversation

973

00:47:04,280 --> 00:47:01,980

and I mean about anything I just started

974

00:47:05,630 --> 00:47:04,290

noticing over time that they would leave

975

00:47:09,050 --> 00:47:05,640

the room and I would hear them

976

00:47:10,640 --> 00:47:09,060

whispering about things and and you know

977

00:47:12,530 --> 00:47:10,650

finally I confronted them and just said

978

00:47:14,330 --> 00:47:12,540

you know what is going on you know why

979

00:47:16,790 --> 00:47:14,340

are you guys you know leaving the room

980

00:47:19,340 --> 00:47:16,800

whispering and and they essentially said

981

00:47:20,930 --> 00:47:19,350

there there are strange things going on

982

00:47:23,990 --> 00:47:20,940

in this house

983

00:47:25,520 --> 00:47:24,000

things are moving you know my dad said

984

00:47:29,330 --> 00:47:25,530

he had woken up to a black figure

985

00:47:31,280 --> 00:47:29,340

hovering above him you know my mother

986

00:47:34,130 --> 00:47:31,290

had claimed that she was being

987

00:47:36,800 --> 00:47:34,140

physically attacked that things were

988

00:47:38,450 --> 00:47:36,810

scratching her and you know pulling on

989

00:47:43,850 --> 00:47:38,460

her hair and that objects being thrown

990

00:47:47,810 --> 00:47:43,860

her and I had seen none of this not

991

00:47:49,970 --> 00:47:47,820

nothing so I honestly thought like are

992

00:47:52,340 --> 00:47:49,980

they both doing the same drugs like well

993

00:47:53,930 --> 00:47:52,350

you know what is going on here like how

994

00:47:55,700 --> 00:47:53,940

are they both going crazy at the same

995

00:47:58,400 --> 00:47:55,710

time because this is not happening I'm

996

00:48:00,950 --> 00:47:58,410

not seeing it happen my brother at that

997

00:48:02,810 --> 00:48:00,960

time had not seen anything happen yet in

998

00:48:05,090 --> 00:48:02,820

which eventually he had his own

999

00:48:08,380 --> 00:48:05,100

experiences on his own and he became a

1000

00:48:09,530 --> 00:48:08,390

believer so on bolon but I'm the lone

1001
00:48:13,280 --> 00:48:09,540
non-believer

1002
00:48:14,750 --> 00:48:13,290
in the house and so you know the day

1003
00:48:17,630 --> 00:48:14,760
comes from my parents on a different

1004
00:48:19,250 --> 00:48:17,640
City and they are you're grocery

1005
00:48:22,580 --> 00:48:19,260
shopping and my brothers over to friends

1006
00:48:24,860 --> 00:48:22,590
house and I'm completely alone so being

1007
00:48:26,810 --> 00:48:24,870
frustrated by the fact that I'm the only

1008
00:48:29,090 --> 00:48:26,820
one that can't see the ghosts

1009
00:48:30,380 --> 00:48:29,100
you know I've walked around the entire

1010
00:48:33,170 --> 00:48:30,390
place

1011
00:48:36,350 --> 00:48:33,180
and I did everything I could to do what

1012
00:48:38,000 --> 00:48:36,360
is now known as I was provoking to try

1013
00:48:39,710 --> 00:48:38,010

to see if something would happen you

1014

00:48:42,320 --> 00:48:39,720

know basically just just screaming out

1015

00:48:44,150 --> 00:48:42,330

you know I don't believe in you you're

1016

00:48:46,340 --> 00:48:44,160

not real

1017

00:48:50,180 --> 00:48:46,350

I don't think you have the power to do

1018

00:48:52,670 --> 00:48:50,190

anything pretty much the worst yeah

1019

00:48:53,030 --> 00:48:52,680

thing you should be doing you have to do

1020

00:48:55,130 --> 00:48:53,040

Asia

1021

00:48:58,700 --> 00:48:55,140

yep how but I didn't know the kids I

1022

00:49:00,650 --> 00:48:58,710

didn't know I was just frustrated so you

1023

00:49:02,770 --> 00:49:00,660

know it's funny how whenever I tell a

1024

00:49:05,720 --> 00:49:02,780

story I always hate telling it because

1025

00:49:08,900 --> 00:49:05,730

you know let me precursor by saying it

1026

00:49:10,940 --> 00:49:08,910

that if I didn't experience it I I

1027

00:49:13,420 --> 00:49:10,950

couldn't believe it I couldn't wrap my

1028

00:49:15,770 --> 00:49:13,430

mind around what happened but

1029

00:49:19,100 --> 00:49:15,780

essentially that night I'm laying in my

1030

00:49:21,440 --> 00:49:19,110

room laying in my bed my brother he was

1031

00:49:24,800 --> 00:49:21,450

asleep I was pretty much the last one up

1032

00:49:27,590 --> 00:49:24,810

and right as I'm starting to fall asleep

1033

00:49:30,410 --> 00:49:27,600

it sounds like somebody and I know water

1034

00:49:33,140 --> 00:49:30,420

bed back in the day there's a big

1035

00:49:35,390 --> 00:49:33,150

headboard behind it there's a wall so

1036

00:49:36,920 --> 00:49:35,400

right as I'm closing my eyes it sounds

1037

00:49:39,500 --> 00:49:36,930

like someone as hard as they could if

1038

00:49:41,180 --> 00:49:39,510

you took your fist and you punch the

1039

00:49:42,740 --> 00:49:41,190

wall as hard as you could so the point

1040

00:49:45,440 --> 00:49:42,750

where it's rattling shaking everything

1041

00:49:49,430 --> 00:49:45,450

else on the wall I mean this massive

1042

00:49:51,260 --> 00:49:49,440

boom goes off above my head and which I

1043

00:49:54,890 --> 00:49:51,270

sit up you know like a lightning bolt

1044

00:49:55,700 --> 00:49:54,900

like what in the eff right at right you

1045

00:49:57,470 --> 00:49:55,710

know right

1046

00:49:59,030 --> 00:49:57,480

so I fire out of the room into my

1047

00:50:02,060 --> 00:49:59,040

brother's room and I'm like you did not

1048

00:50:03,830 --> 00:50:02,070

hear this and you know he's like no I

1049

00:50:06,950 --> 00:50:03,840

didn't hear anything I'm like there's no

1050

00:50:08,900 --> 00:50:06,960

way you couldn't have heard that and

1051
00:50:10,670 --> 00:50:08,910
he's like I did not hear anything and

1052
00:50:13,520 --> 00:50:10,680
I'm like well scoot over I'm sleeping

1053
00:50:15,980 --> 00:50:13,530
next to you you know I happen to bed

1054
00:50:20,090 --> 00:50:15,990
next to him right as we're both dozing

1055
00:50:22,790 --> 00:50:20,100
off the punching sound against the wall

1056
00:50:25,280 --> 00:50:22,800
now happens behind his headboard and

1057
00:50:27,710 --> 00:50:25,290
then it starts alternating on the walls

1058
00:50:31,330 --> 00:50:27,720
from wall to wall as if to show us that

1059
00:50:34,100 --> 00:50:31,340
it can move and do what it wants to do

1060
00:50:36,680 --> 00:50:34,110
okay I tried to get to the door my

1061
00:50:38,840 --> 00:50:36,690
brother is already blown by need to get

1062
00:50:41,940 --> 00:50:38,850
out of the door right so I'm trailing

1063
00:50:43,410 --> 00:50:41,950

him down the stairs and it was only one

1064

00:50:46,980 --> 00:50:43,420

ending of stairs but I would never

1065

00:50:48,540 --> 00:50:46,990

forget this feeling at that time the

1066

00:50:50,339 --> 00:50:48,550

beating started happening but

1067

00:50:52,790 --> 00:50:50,349

alternating on either side of the wall

1068

00:50:55,260 --> 00:50:52,800

back and forth and I remember how long

1069

00:50:59,540 --> 00:50:55,270

that landing of stairs

1070

00:51:03,060 --> 00:50:59,550

seemed at that time was seen by him

1071

00:51:07,410 --> 00:51:03,070

forever I just wanted out of there so

1072

00:51:09,150 --> 00:51:07,420

bad so I come around the corner the

1073

00:51:13,170 --> 00:51:09,160

bottom of stairs towards my parents room

1074

00:51:16,650 --> 00:51:13,180

and I hear my dad reading scripture and

1075

00:51:18,599 --> 00:51:16,660

I am just like what is going on here and

1076

00:51:22,079 --> 00:51:18,609

hasn't been in closer and closer and

1077

00:51:25,109 --> 00:51:22,089

closer I can hear an inversion of my

1078

00:51:27,930 --> 00:51:25,119

mother's tone but basically she sounds

1079

00:51:29,819 --> 00:51:27,940

like somebody's in there crying and I'm

1080

00:51:33,180 --> 00:51:29,829

like what is going on so I come to the

1081

00:51:36,180 --> 00:51:33,190

door and my mother and her hair's

1082

00:51:38,609 --> 00:51:36,190

getting poles she's yelling from things

1083

00:51:40,770 --> 00:51:38,619

getting pinched and she has scratching

1084

00:51:43,319 --> 00:51:40,780

marks on her body and and I am in

1085

00:51:45,329 --> 00:51:43,329

complete and utter shock I mean I'm just

1086

00:51:48,480 --> 00:51:45,339

like staring at like what what am i

1087

00:51:50,640 --> 00:51:48,490

looking at what is going on like and at

1088

00:51:52,319 --> 00:51:50,650

that time you know I think I even said

1089

00:51:54,359 --> 00:51:52,329

something like mom and I was like

1090

00:51:56,849 --> 00:51:54,369

hollering okay they can look at me and

1091

00:51:58,650 --> 00:51:56,859

and she just sits up like a lightening

1092

00:52:01,500 --> 00:51:58,660

bolt just stiff as a board

1093

00:52:04,890 --> 00:52:01,510

and says I'm gonna get you boy and

1094

00:52:08,880 --> 00:52:04,900

lunges with both her hands towards my

1095

00:52:11,910 --> 00:52:08,890

throat which was obviously traumatic for

1096

00:52:15,349 --> 00:52:11,920

me especially when I'm looking into her

1097

00:52:19,970 --> 00:52:15,359

eyes and it's my it is my mother's face

1098

00:52:23,790 --> 00:52:19,980

like as far as the contours of it but it

1099

00:52:25,980 --> 00:52:23,800

clearly was not and so my goodness the

1100

00:52:28,950 --> 00:52:25,990

way I can describe it clearly wasn't her

1101
00:52:33,390 --> 00:52:28,960
and I was terrified

1102
00:52:35,099 --> 00:52:33,400
I talked back to actually made some bear

1103
00:52:37,050 --> 00:52:35,109
seem to say this how about I talk back

1104
00:52:38,849 --> 00:52:37,060
to puncher because I was just so

1105
00:52:41,130 --> 00:52:38,859
terrified at the time I didn't know and

1106
00:52:43,079 --> 00:52:41,140
this thing that looked like my mom but

1107
00:52:44,130 --> 00:52:43,089
wasn't my mom was telling me I'm gonna

1108
00:52:47,970 --> 00:52:44,140
get you boy

1109
00:52:50,460 --> 00:52:47,980
and I felt threatened and my brother at

1110
00:52:53,290 --> 00:52:50,470
that time grabbed me and drugged me from

1111
00:52:56,080 --> 00:52:53,300
their room into the adjacent living room

1112
00:52:58,270 --> 00:52:56,090
and which my father can't bring the

1113
00:53:00,520 --> 00:52:58,280

scripture in kept yelling beyond me also

1114

00:53:02,170 --> 00:53:00,530

saying Chad don't give into the you know

1115

00:53:04,360 --> 00:53:02,180

don't give into it you can't you know

1116

00:53:07,050 --> 00:53:04,370

hate your mother and it's madness like

1117

00:53:10,180 --> 00:53:07,060

going on at that time and then suddenly

1118

00:53:12,790 --> 00:53:10,190

my mother comes out of whatever she was

1119

00:53:15,730 --> 00:53:12,800

in and she's not very aware of what's

1120

00:53:18,130 --> 00:53:15,740

happening in the room and she sees me

1121

00:53:20,800 --> 00:53:18,140

upset so she runs over me my father runs

1122

00:53:22,060 --> 00:53:20,810

over to me he's got his arms kind of

1123

00:53:23,650 --> 00:53:22,070

round all of us we're huddling in the

1124

00:53:26,260 --> 00:53:23,660

middle of this living room and the

1125

00:53:29,590 --> 00:53:26,270

freaking beating starts again on all

1126

00:53:31,660 --> 00:53:29,600

four the walls beside us in which my

1127

00:53:33,430 --> 00:53:31,670

father wraps his arm around her I read

1128

00:53:35,320 --> 00:53:33,440

wraps his arms around all of us and he

1129

00:53:37,210 --> 00:53:35,330

just keeps saying the Lord's Prayer over

1130

00:53:38,860 --> 00:53:37,220

and over and over again which meant

1131

00:53:43,030 --> 00:53:38,870

nothing to me at that time because I

1132

00:53:45,640 --> 00:53:43,040

wasn't a Christian at all but it meant a

1133

00:53:48,310 --> 00:53:45,650

lot to my dad he believed in that a lot

1134

00:53:52,450 --> 00:53:48,320

and he had faith in it and and just as

1135

00:53:55,750 --> 00:53:52,460

soon as it all started stopped that's

1136

00:53:57,700 --> 00:53:55,760

one of the crazy I'm trying to wrap my

1137

00:53:59,470 --> 00:53:57,710

head around this Chad all of this

1138

00:54:02,320 --> 00:53:59,480

happened at the same time the pounding

1139

00:54:04,510 --> 00:54:02,330

upstairs you go you leave your room you

1140

00:54:06,760 --> 00:54:04,520

go to your brother's room it continues

1141

00:54:09,280 --> 00:54:06,770

in there you guys freak out you make a

1142

00:54:12,130 --> 00:54:09,290

beeline for the door you get down the

1143

00:54:14,140 --> 00:54:12,140

stairs your mamma's is losing her mind

1144

00:54:17,950 --> 00:54:14,150

and his physical things going out with

1145

00:54:20,440 --> 00:54:17,960

her dad is reading a Bible of all things

1146

00:54:22,270 --> 00:54:20,450

and he's like disconnected reading Bible

1147

00:54:24,190 --> 00:54:22,280

verses well eight if he doesn't know

1148

00:54:26,050 --> 00:54:24,200

what to do right he has no clue what to

1149

00:54:28,270 --> 00:54:26,060

do he's not a really a spiritual man

1150

00:54:29,890 --> 00:54:28,280

he's just learning his exploring his

1151

00:54:32,920 --> 00:54:29,900

spirituality because he lived through

1152

00:54:34,510 --> 00:54:32,930

something he shouldn't have and and the

1153

00:54:39,100 --> 00:54:34,520

weirdest thing was the whole thing

1154

00:54:41,530 --> 00:54:39,110

probably took for five minutes maybe

1155

00:54:43,510 --> 00:54:41,540

less than that tomorrow there's a

1156

00:54:45,220 --> 00:54:43,520

there's a car going by one single siren

1157

00:54:47,290 --> 00:54:45,230

going by that's okay that's okay that's

1158

00:54:49,660 --> 00:54:47,300

Southern California everybody that's

1159

00:54:52,720 --> 00:54:49,670

what it is welcome to Los Angeles

1160

00:54:54,760 --> 00:54:52,730

welcome to LA so did your mom chat we've

1161

00:54:57,220 --> 00:54:54,770

got two and a half minutes before the

1162

00:54:59,350 --> 00:54:57,230

break did her mom remember anything as

1163

00:55:01,870 --> 00:54:59,360

soon as it stopped did she do not

1164

00:55:02,789 --> 00:55:01,880

remember lunging at me she remembered

1165

00:55:05,189 --> 00:55:02,799

saying

1166

00:55:06,989 --> 00:55:05,199

thing no she did not remember any of

1167

00:55:09,359 --> 00:55:06,999

that time period she said when she woke

1168

00:55:13,469 --> 00:55:09,369

up it was a doe she woke up from sleep

1169

00:55:16,769 --> 00:55:13,479

and saw this madness going on let's see

1170

00:55:19,709 --> 00:55:16,779

you I Jimmy that morning I would this is

1171

00:55:23,519 --> 00:55:19,719

about 3:00 a.m. and this all stopped and

1172

00:55:25,919 --> 00:55:23,529

I had that morning I went to school

1173

00:55:28,529 --> 00:55:25,929

early lifted weights my weightlifting

1174

00:55:30,989 --> 00:55:28,539

and other stuff and and I never sitting

1175

00:55:32,069 --> 00:55:30,999

in my breakfast man just staring at my

1176

00:55:35,160 --> 00:55:32,079

cocoa puffs

1177

00:55:38,429 --> 00:55:35,170

and just it was the loneliest bowl of

1178

00:55:40,370 --> 00:55:38,439

cereal ever had and my my good friend is

1179

00:55:43,829 --> 00:55:40,380

like Chad and I like look up he's like

1180

00:55:45,630 --> 00:55:43,839

dude where are you right now and I was

1181

00:55:48,689 --> 00:55:45,640

just staring I hadn't eaten anything and

1182

00:55:51,599 --> 00:55:48,699

and what I remember it was just what do

1183

00:55:53,609 --> 00:55:51,609

you say like what do you say after you

1184

00:55:57,359 --> 00:55:53,619

witness something like that I was trying

1185

00:55:59,789 --> 00:55:57,369

to determine if I was crazy was it real

1186

00:56:03,089 --> 00:55:59,799

is it possible that it was a nightmare I

1187

00:56:06,299 --> 00:56:03,099

mean knowing that it wasn't and how do

1188

00:56:06,870 --> 00:56:06,309

you explain this to somebody who wasn't

1189

00:56:11,099 --> 00:56:06,880

there

1190

00:56:15,439 --> 00:56:11,109

what did your dad say he was terrified

1191

00:56:21,150 --> 00:56:15,449

he was pissed he was angry he was scared

1192

00:56:25,289 --> 00:56:21,160

you know he believed that it had anybody

1193

00:56:31,380 --> 00:56:25,299

that had something to do with him and

1194

00:56:34,319 --> 00:56:31,390

his you know newfound acceptance of of

1195

00:56:36,870 --> 00:56:34,329

Christ and that he perhaps cheated death

1196

00:56:38,759 --> 00:56:36,880

and he didn't know you know I mean like

1197

00:56:40,199 --> 00:56:38,769

he was just looking for answers okay and

1198

00:56:42,929 --> 00:56:40,209

that might sound weird for someone on

1199

00:56:45,179 --> 00:56:42,939

the outside to hear that but when you go

1200

00:56:47,189 --> 00:56:45,189

through something like that you're

1201
00:56:48,329 --> 00:56:47,199
reaching for straws you know you don't

1202
00:56:50,609 --> 00:56:48,339
know you don't know what anything

1203
00:56:53,239 --> 00:56:50,619
anything can cause that you don't even

1204
00:56:56,519 --> 00:56:53,249
know what you just experienced you know

1205
00:56:58,229 --> 00:56:56,529
it sounds like at this point - you guys

1206
00:57:01,049 --> 00:56:58,239
were probably thinking you paid too much

1207
00:57:02,849 --> 00:57:01,059
for the house no we definitely wanted

1208
00:57:06,059 --> 00:57:02,859
out of the house and they tried to sell

1209
00:57:08,939 --> 00:57:06,069
the house for a long time and a couple

1210
00:57:11,699 --> 00:57:08,949
visitors at which both of them upon

1211
00:57:15,239 --> 00:57:11,709
entering the house immediately had

1212
00:57:16,349 --> 00:57:15,249
things thrown one a person I believe

1213
00:57:19,049 --> 00:57:16,359

said they saw

1214

00:57:19,979 --> 00:57:19,059

a black figure moving from one room to

1215

00:57:23,700 --> 00:57:19,989

the other and they were out the door

1216

00:57:26,059 --> 00:57:23,710

question I want to buy it you know then

1217

00:57:28,650 --> 00:57:26,069

though in a small town uh then the word

1218

00:57:30,180 --> 00:57:28,660

spreads regionally and something weird

1219

00:57:31,410 --> 00:57:30,190

is going on they they couldn't sell the

1220

00:57:34,440 --> 00:57:31,420

home they tried they tried everything

1221

00:57:35,789 --> 00:57:34,450

they could yes and these days we got to

1222

00:57:37,410 --> 00:57:35,799

take a break right here these days you

1223

00:57:41,069 --> 00:57:37,420

could actually sell the house now for a

1224

00:57:43,410 --> 00:57:41,079

premium right now no kiddin our guest

1225

00:57:44,910 --> 00:57:43,420

tonight Chad Caleb this is fade to black

1226
00:57:48,299 --> 00:57:44,920
were going to be talking about his new

1227
00:57:51,239 --> 00:57:48,309
documentary sir no face go to sir no

1228
00:57:53,370 --> 00:57:51,249
face comm check out the trailer and his

1229
00:57:55,079 --> 00:57:53,380
tour dates are posted we'll talk about

1230
00:57:58,260 --> 00:57:55,089
all of that with Chad right after this

1231
00:58:16,410 --> 00:57:58,270
short break stay with us

1232
00:58:20,440 --> 00:58:18,280
this is fade to black

1233
00:58:24,099 --> 00:58:20,450
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1234
00:58:25,920 --> 00:58:24,109
radio network at K GRA the global radio

1235
00:58:29,200 --> 00:58:25,930
alliance

1236
00:58:32,559 --> 00:58:29,210
this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1237
00:58:38,349 --> 00:58:32,569
station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1238
00:58:42,700 --> 00:58:38,359

Arkansas my main man Jimmy check on you

1239

00:58:44,200 --> 00:58:42,710

in radio hi this is Ray sobs here

1240

00:58:47,319 --> 00:58:44,210

repping the planet and you're listening

1241

00:58:48,010 --> 00:58:47,329

to my good friend Jimmy Church fade to

1242

00:58:50,589 --> 00:58:48,020

black

1243

00:58:55,150 --> 00:58:50,599

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1244

00:58:57,280 --> 00:58:55,160

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1245

00:59:00,609 --> 00:58:57,290

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy church

1246

00:59:03,490 --> 00:59:00,619

radio calm don't know me Jimmy I'm only

1247

00:59:06,870 --> 00:59:03,500

little I'm Adrian Grenier this is our

1248

00:59:09,880 --> 00:59:06,880

Eagle where the honey brothers was in

1249

00:59:10,240 --> 00:59:09,890

your office uh honey where's Pam adrian

1250

00:59:12,579 --> 00:59:10,250

grenier

1251
00:59:15,180 --> 00:59:12,589
and i'm re go where the honey brothers

1252
00:59:20,980 --> 00:59:15,190
and you listen to Jimmy Church

1253
00:59:24,370 --> 00:59:20,990
revolution ancient life oil life

1254
00:59:27,039 --> 00:59:24,380
changing the real oil CBD is truly

1255
00:59:29,319 --> 00:59:27,049
ancient life oil from the source this

1256
00:59:32,319 --> 00:59:29,329
oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1257
00:59:34,630 --> 00:59:32,329
also legal in all 50 states when you're

1258
00:59:37,120 --> 00:59:34,640
healthy you're happy the truth about

1259
00:59:40,359 --> 00:59:37,130
this wonderful plant is that it wants to

1260
00:59:41,200 --> 00:59:40,369
give back to mankind life longevity and

1261
00:59:44,079 --> 00:59:41,210
happiness

1262
00:59:46,539 --> 00:59:44,089
ancient life oil are golden gray all

1263
00:59:49,089 --> 00:59:46,549

organic non-gmo and infused with

1264

00:59:52,180 --> 00:59:49,099

high-quality liquid coconut oil it's

1265

00:59:56,440 --> 00:59:52,190

simple just go to ancient life oil calm

1266

01:00:00,579 --> 00:59:56,450

today that's ancient light oil calm the

1267

01:00:04,120 --> 01:00:00,589

best purest organic and non-gmo CBD in

1268

01:00:05,230 --> 01:00:04,130

the world gobekli tepe the statements

1269

01:00:06,339 --> 01:00:05,240

made regarding these products have not

1270

01:00:07,539 --> 01:00:06,349

been evaluated by the Food and Drug

1271

01:00:08,920 --> 01:00:07,549

Administration these products are not

1272

01:00:10,750 --> 01:00:08,930

intended to diagnose treat cure or

1273

01:00:12,069 --> 01:00:10,760

prevent any disease please consult your

1274

01:00:13,240 --> 01:00:12,079

health care professional about potential

1275

01:00:17,280 --> 01:00:13,250

interactions or other possible

1276

01:00:21,400 --> 01:00:17,290

complications before using any product

1277

01:00:24,529 --> 01:00:21,410

what's up fate or not studio dum loves

1278

01:00:26,809 --> 01:00:24,539

fade to black and f2b audience - so

1279

01:00:29,509 --> 01:00:26,819

that they have put together the ultimate

1280

01:00:33,349 --> 01:00:29,519

stereo Bluetooth system they've done it

1281

01:00:36,319 --> 01:00:33,359

just for you man check this out the

1282

01:00:39,650 --> 01:00:36,329

studio dome SBB two stereo system is

1283

01:00:42,469 --> 01:00:39,660

here it's featuring two studio boombox

1284

01:00:45,140 --> 01:00:42,479

to SBB two wireless bluetooth speaker

1285

01:00:47,599 --> 01:00:45,150

pack in its own custom hardshell case

1286

01:00:49,640 --> 01:00:47,609

this studio dome system features the

1287

01:00:52,789 --> 01:00:49,650

very latest in stereo bluetooth

1288

01:00:56,299 --> 01:00:52,799

technology the two full range boom boxes

1289

01:00:58,939 --> 01:00:56,309

are in true Wireless stereos you've got

1290

01:01:00,679 --> 01:00:58,949

to hear this kids amazing it's just a

1291

01:01:04,219 --> 01:01:00,689

hundred and twenty nine bucks and use

1292

01:01:06,679 --> 01:01:04,229

the promo code ching ching party ws and

1293

01:01:09,069 --> 01:01:06,689

you'll also get free shipping it's

1294

01:01:13,009 --> 01:01:09,079

simple just go to Jimmy Church radio.com

1295

01:01:17,239 --> 01:01:13,019

click on the studio dome banner gobekli

1296

01:01:18,919 --> 01:01:17,249

tepe this is Micah Hanks to the graylien

1297

01:01:21,229 --> 01:01:18,929

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1298

01:01:23,029 --> 01:01:21,239

church on fade to black across the globe

1299

01:01:26,530 --> 01:01:23,039

on the game-changer Radio Network and

1300

01:01:41,940 --> 01:01:26,540

the one and only kgr a radio the planet

1301

01:01:49,220 --> 01:01:46,450

[Music]

1302

01:01:51,710 --> 01:01:49,230

welcome back fade to black I'm hosting a

1303

01:01:56,800 --> 01:01:51,720

church follow me on Twitter at JDO you

1304

01:01:58,970 --> 01:01:56,810

can follow Chad at agh Chad Gaelic he is

1305

01:02:01,640 --> 01:01:58,980

been investigating Chad has been

1306

01:02:04,280 --> 01:02:01,650

investigating for 25 years and he is the

1307

01:02:05,780 --> 01:02:04,290

director of a new documentary called sir

1308

01:02:08,900 --> 01:02:05,790

no face we're going to get to that in a

1309

01:02:14,750 --> 01:02:08,910

second but I've got to finish this is

1310

01:02:16,760 --> 01:02:14,760

this experience up in Nebraska now how

1311

01:02:21,800 --> 01:02:16,770

long did you guys actually live in the

1312

01:02:25,010 --> 01:02:21,810

house for I was actually a I was 12 when

1313

01:02:27,050 --> 01:02:25,020

I moved in and it was just before my

1314

01:02:29,390 --> 01:02:27,060

12th birthday and I went to college I

1315

01:02:31,850 --> 01:02:29,400

was when I was 18 so out of there for

1316

01:02:35,930 --> 01:02:31,860

six years and my parents lived there for

1317

01:02:41,270 --> 01:02:35,940

another five so they did 11 in that

1318

01:02:44,330 --> 01:02:41,280

house and I went from college off to Los

1319

01:02:47,960 --> 01:02:44,340

Angeles where I've been ever since did

1320

01:02:50,420 --> 01:02:47,970

did the events of that night that you've

1321

01:02:54,260 --> 01:02:50,430

just told us about did they continue

1322

01:02:55,400 --> 01:02:54,270

with that kind of intensity oh yeah oh

1323

01:02:57,740 --> 01:02:55,410

definitely

1324

01:02:59,870 --> 01:02:57,750

that was the start of it all that was

1325

01:03:02,570 --> 01:02:59,880

the first night I had ever experienced

1326

01:03:06,560 --> 01:03:02,580

anything so I went from experiencing

1327

01:03:10,640 --> 01:03:06,570

nothing to that yeah it was you know

1328

01:03:13,780 --> 01:03:10,650

right like just fulfilled I mean you

1329

01:03:18,980 --> 01:03:13,790

know it was a profound life-changing

1330

01:03:21,800 --> 01:03:18,990

event that you know set me on a path for

1331

01:03:25,370 --> 01:03:21,810

sure you know I always say that I never

1332

01:03:29,030 --> 01:03:25,380

chose to be involved in the paranormal I

1333

01:03:32,270 --> 01:03:29,040

very much feel like it chose me it was

1334

01:03:36,410 --> 01:03:32,280

not I can't stress enough how much that

1335

01:03:38,720 --> 01:03:36,420

that wasn't a part of our world anything

1336

01:03:40,190 --> 01:03:38,730

spiritual or you know

1337

01:03:43,190 --> 01:03:40,200

paranoid or anything like that just

1338

01:03:45,290 --> 01:03:43,200

wasn't a part of our world and after

1339

01:03:48,440 --> 01:03:45,300

something like that happens to you and

1340

01:03:52,550 --> 01:03:48,450

again I realized how insane this story

1341

01:03:56,330 --> 01:03:52,560

sounds but I lived it that just happened

1342

01:03:58,440 --> 01:03:56,340

and I can't undo that it happened who

1343

01:04:03,240 --> 01:03:58,450

lives in my house nation

1344

01:04:05,970 --> 01:04:03,250

it is an old friend of my brothers had

1345

01:04:10,349 --> 01:04:05,980

that he went to school with her and she

1346

01:04:12,690 --> 01:04:10,359

now lives in the home and you know

1347

01:04:18,539 --> 01:04:12,700

nothing has happened to her in the home

1348

01:04:23,339 --> 01:04:18,549

but as we learn and discover in American

1349

01:04:27,270 --> 01:04:23,349

ghost hunter the primary issue that was

1350

01:04:29,400 --> 01:04:27,280

going on is whatever was their second

1351

01:04:35,220 --> 01:04:29,410

and attached itself to my mother and

1352

01:04:38,460 --> 01:04:35,230

when my parents moved I they told me for

1353

01:04:40,890 --> 01:04:38,470

you know a long period of time on like

1354

01:04:45,329 --> 01:04:40,900

nine years they told me that everything

1355

01:04:46,920 --> 01:04:45,339

had stopped once they moved so when I

1356

01:04:50,299 --> 01:04:46,930

initially went back to fall American

1357

01:04:54,270 --> 01:04:50,309

ghost hunter that was just to

1358

01:04:57,779 --> 01:04:54,280

essentially try to retell the story of

1359

01:05:00,359 --> 01:04:57,789

my childhood having no idea that it was

1360

01:05:03,269 --> 01:05:00,369

still going on right us in a different

1361

01:05:06,569 --> 01:05:03,279

place yeah I remember in the documentary

1362

01:05:08,940 --> 01:05:06,579

or in America ghost hunter help me out

1363

01:05:11,370 --> 01:05:08,950

here my memory the first time I saw

1364

01:05:13,740 --> 01:05:11,380

there was the history of the house

1365

01:05:15,930 --> 01:05:13,750

before that you bring out in in the

1366

01:05:18,240 --> 01:05:15,940

documentary who they'll say yeah who

1367

01:05:22,140 --> 01:05:18,250

built the house and it's a problem okay

1368

01:05:24,569 --> 01:05:22,150

well yeah it was a oh my gosh

1369

01:05:28,049 --> 01:05:24,579

Alfred I got even her bow first the

1370

01:05:31,440 --> 01:05:28,059

house is 102 years old and it was built

1371

01:05:36,420 --> 01:05:31,450

by a gentleman yeah I got it built the

1372

01:05:42,289 --> 01:05:36,430

house and he died in the house his wife

1373

01:05:46,019 --> 01:05:42,299

and baby also died baby died of SIDS and

1374

01:05:50,910 --> 01:05:46,029

the wife died too a complication during

1375

01:05:53,039 --> 01:05:50,920

a stillborn childbirth later so the word

1376

01:05:54,599 --> 01:05:53,049

confirmed deaths in the house but I

1377

01:05:56,670 --> 01:05:54,609

don't believe that anything to do with

1378

01:05:58,349 --> 01:05:56,680

the haunting ultimately there could've

1379

01:06:01,109 --> 01:05:58,359

been spirit there from that but the

1380

01:06:02,819 --> 01:06:01,119

entire region suffers from negative

1381

01:06:04,460 --> 01:06:02,829

hauntings which I believe it has a lot

1382

01:06:06,539 --> 01:06:04,470

to do with the fact that it's all

1383

01:06:08,880 --> 01:06:06,549

Potawatomi Indian burial ground which is

1384

01:06:11,820 --> 01:06:08,890

specifically known for shallow graves

1385

01:06:14,010 --> 01:06:11,830

right and and the Potawatomi River

1386

01:06:15,480 --> 01:06:14,020

much like the Tibetan monks where they

1387

01:06:17,640 --> 01:06:15,490

wouldn't fight but they wouldn't conform

1388

01:06:19,080 --> 01:06:17,650

so they would just allow themselves to

1389

01:06:21,630 --> 01:06:19,090

be slaughtered

1390

01:06:24,090 --> 01:06:21,640

with the belief that they're one of the

1391

01:06:25,680 --> 01:06:24,100

Dead two gods that they believe in and

1392

01:06:27,510 --> 01:06:25,690

one was very much like our Christian God

1393

01:06:29,370 --> 01:06:27,520

the other one would have been like our

1394

01:06:30,960 --> 01:06:29,380

same but they actually prayed and

1395

01:06:33,840 --> 01:06:30,970

revered him because he would carry out

1396

01:06:37,680 --> 01:06:33,850

their vengeance and as we've kind of

1397

01:06:40,080 --> 01:06:37,690

learned from past cases it isn't

1398

01:06:42,780 --> 01:06:40,090

necessarily you don't necessarily have

1399

01:06:46,830 --> 01:06:42,790

to believe in something for it to be

1400

01:06:48,630 --> 01:06:46,840

real if it believes in you and I think

1401

01:06:52,590 --> 01:06:48,640

that there's a lot of unate owned

1402

01:06:55,620 --> 01:06:52,600

tragedy in the area and for those people

1403

01:07:00,150 --> 01:06:55,630

who also suffer and in its own tragedy

1404

01:07:02,790 --> 01:07:00,160

and have kind of a rip and a way in you

1405

01:07:05,130 --> 01:07:02,800

know what's more evil than attaching to

1406

01:07:06,840 --> 01:07:05,140

the weak in the wounded for darkness to

1407

01:07:11,340 --> 01:07:06,850

do that and I think that's kind of what

1408

01:07:14,420 --> 01:07:11,350

happened with my mother is she did the

1409

01:07:18,690 --> 01:07:14,430

wrong thing for the right reason and and

1410

01:07:23,250 --> 01:07:18,700

you know we suffered greatly for it now

1411

01:07:27,290 --> 01:07:23,260

the besides your own home you've been in

1412

01:07:33,080 --> 01:07:27,300

a lot of other you know haunted places

1413

01:07:39,030 --> 01:07:33,090

sure what else is terrified you um

1414

01:07:44,430 --> 01:07:39,040

- another funny yeah activity doesn't

1415

01:07:46,590 --> 01:07:44,440

really terrify me as much as when I see

1416

01:07:52,350 --> 01:07:46,600

changes in people well I could say one

1417

01:07:55,710 --> 01:07:52,360

there was a case I was on where the

1418

01:08:00,030 --> 01:07:55,720

mother of my daughter it was a demonic

1419

01:08:01,890 --> 01:08:00,040

case and she had she wasn't supposed to

1420

01:08:04,710 --> 01:08:01,900

be there she actually just drove there

1421

01:08:07,380 --> 01:08:04,720

to to hang out and help out the

1422

01:08:10,500 --> 01:08:07,390

investigation but she came into the

1423

01:08:14,040 --> 01:08:10,510

house I'm blessed and unofficially

1424

01:08:15,020 --> 01:08:14,050

welcomed and I did film an upside down

1425

01:08:18,480 --> 01:08:15,030

cross

1426

01:08:19,980 --> 01:08:18,490

burn into her leg now again that didn't

1427

01:08:22,999 --> 01:08:19,990

mean really anything to me and what a

1428

01:08:25,789 --> 01:08:23,009

Catholic thing but the family was

1429

01:08:30,229 --> 01:08:25,799

and the family found it to be terrifying

1430

01:08:33,860 --> 01:08:30,239

and that was pretty terrifying watching

1431

01:08:35,630 --> 01:08:33,870

a burn literally rise up off of

1432

01:08:40,160 --> 01:08:35,640

somebody's skin in front of your eyes

1433

01:08:42,410 --> 01:08:40,170

that was about him that was that was

1434

01:08:44,420 --> 01:08:42,420

unnerving that was pretty scary and

1435

01:08:46,970 --> 01:08:44,430

you've also you know your thing is

1436

01:08:51,410 --> 01:08:46,980

trying to figure figure out in debunk

1437

01:08:54,440 --> 01:08:51,420

and hear not only videos but but cases

1438

01:08:56,660 --> 01:08:54,450

too as well yeah well we were one of the

1439

01:09:00,760 --> 01:08:56,670

first people to figure out that the

1440

01:09:03,650 --> 01:09:00,770

longest time Waverly Hills was

1441

01:09:07,010 --> 01:09:03,660

advertising that you know 60,000 people

1442

01:09:09,320 --> 01:09:07,020

had died in Waverly Hills and after

1443

01:09:13,550 --> 01:09:09,330

researching it I figured out that that

1444

01:09:17,780 --> 01:09:13,560

is an absolute impossibility finishing

1445

01:09:19,220 --> 01:09:17,790

that's a statewide estimate and many

1446

01:09:23,090 --> 01:09:19,230

people of state did in fact go to

1447

01:09:24,979 --> 01:09:23,100

Waverly Hills but they could not have

1448

01:09:26,900 --> 01:09:24,989

had 60,000 people died in there at a

1449

01:09:29,840 --> 01:09:26,910

time for them to be open we're talking

1450

01:09:32,630 --> 01:09:29,850

about a death every three seconds which

1451

01:09:35,960 --> 01:09:32,640

wasn't the case but most notoriously the

1452

01:09:41,990 --> 01:09:35,970

one that we debunked is supposedly there

1453

01:09:44,479 --> 01:09:42,000

is a nurse who has hung in a room on the

1454

01:09:48,079 --> 01:09:44,489

fourth or the fifth floor fourth floor

1455

01:09:50,539 --> 01:09:48,089

of the old sanatorium and we figured out

1456

01:09:54,140 --> 01:09:50,549

that that couldn't have been true

1457

01:09:57,979 --> 01:09:54,150

because the the supposed bedroom that

1458

01:09:59,510 --> 01:09:57,989

she was hung in was not a bedroom nor

1459

01:10:02,600 --> 01:09:59,520

was there any record of her working

1460

01:10:05,780 --> 01:10:02,610

there but it was actually it was a

1461

01:10:08,600 --> 01:10:05,790

closet what they say was a bedroom and

1462

01:10:10,400 --> 01:10:08,610

it wasn't what you figured that out I'm

1463

01:10:12,830 --> 01:10:10,410

lost I don't see that she was never

1464

01:10:16,340 --> 01:10:12,840
employed there so you know we do a lot

1465

01:10:19,130 --> 01:10:16,350
of history and research on places that

1466

01:10:21,440 --> 01:10:19,140
we go to to make sure that we know if

1467

01:10:24,650 --> 01:10:21,450
it's even possible

1468

01:10:26,350 --> 01:10:24,660
you know if the legend is even possible

1469

01:10:29,180 --> 01:10:26,360
that it could be true

1470

01:10:31,640 --> 01:10:29,190
you know why spend your time hunting

1471

01:10:33,979 --> 01:10:31,650
something unless you know it's it's as a

1472

01:10:35,600 --> 01:10:33,989
potential to be real well way of really

1473

01:10:38,390 --> 01:10:35,610
do that research

1474

01:10:41,149 --> 01:10:38,400
really no matter what uh looks

1475

01:10:43,010 --> 01:10:41,159
absolutely creepy and haunted and I will

1476

01:10:45,200 --> 01:10:43,020

and it surely is haunted right that

1477

01:10:47,810 --> 01:10:45,210

question I mean I was really insulted I

1478

01:10:51,379 --> 01:10:47,820

would never spend the night there ever I

1479

01:10:53,359 --> 01:10:51,389

would not even with you I never and I've

1480

01:10:55,310 --> 01:10:53,369

spent an exorbitant amount of time there

1481

01:10:57,520 --> 01:10:55,320

and it is haunted but it's one of those

1482

01:11:01,520 --> 01:10:57,530

places because it's so visually stunning

1483

01:11:03,620 --> 01:11:01,530

that The Legend and lore just grows out

1484

01:11:05,419 --> 01:11:03,630

of control right and you got to kind of

1485

01:11:08,240 --> 01:11:05,429

get back to what is the truth about the

1486

01:11:11,660 --> 01:11:08,250

place have you ever been to what's the

1487

01:11:13,580 --> 01:11:11,670

hospital here in la loma linda what's

1488

01:11:16,160 --> 01:11:13,590

haunted hospital here on Linda Vista

1489

01:11:18,260 --> 01:11:16,170

Linda Vista have you ever been there yes

1490

01:11:21,200 --> 01:11:18,270

sir I have and actually in two different

1491

01:11:24,770 --> 01:11:21,210

incarnations of it I've been there when

1492

01:11:27,970 --> 01:11:24,780

it was when they were turning it into

1493

01:11:31,939 --> 01:11:27,980

apartments right during that kind of

1494

01:11:33,830 --> 01:11:31,949

stage and years ago I went there when it

1495

01:11:37,640 --> 01:11:33,840

was still kind of a broken-down hospital

1496

01:11:40,300 --> 01:11:37,650

and yeah both times I didn't capture

1497

01:11:43,879 --> 01:11:40,310

anything on a film that was overtly

1498

01:11:46,459 --> 01:11:43,889

crazy but there was definitely weird

1499

01:11:48,020 --> 01:11:46,469

stuff going on there was definitely when

1500

01:11:50,570 --> 01:11:48,030

we were there specifically we kept

1501
01:11:53,090 --> 01:11:50,580
hearing the same voice that seemed to be

1502
01:11:56,600 --> 01:11:53,100
calling calling to us and kind of like a

1503
01:11:58,399 --> 01:11:56,610
whisper yell from different areas of the

1504
01:12:01,100 --> 01:11:58,409
place to the degree that we thought

1505
01:12:02,770 --> 01:12:01,110
someone was truly in there if someone

1506
01:12:05,060 --> 01:12:02,780
had broken and they're messing with us

1507
01:12:08,990 --> 01:12:05,070
whether determined that wasn't the case

1508
01:12:12,680 --> 01:12:09,000
but yeah that place has many many many

1509
01:12:13,580 --> 01:12:12,690
tales specifically of people that had

1510
01:12:16,879 --> 01:12:13,590
nothing to do with the present

1511
01:12:21,530 --> 01:12:16,889
opportunity and just rented the you know

1512
01:12:23,930 --> 01:12:21,540
the rooms out then the hospital turn it

1513
01:12:28,160 --> 01:12:23,940

into apartments so people move in and

1514

01:12:29,899 --> 01:12:28,170

just have the most crazy intense you

1515

01:12:32,359 --> 01:12:29,909

know experiences there and they wonder

1516

01:12:35,060 --> 01:12:32,369

why well you know you turn in a you know

1517

01:12:36,680 --> 01:12:35,070

a terrible old mental asylum in two

1518

01:12:38,990 --> 01:12:36,690

apartments because it's going to happen

1519

01:12:41,629 --> 01:12:39,000

yeah right right I mean it just looks

1520

01:12:44,720 --> 01:12:41,639

creepy too as well especially I had the

1521

01:12:48,200 --> 01:12:44,730

the first version of it now when it

1522

01:12:49,020 --> 01:12:48,210

comes to I want to jump to cirno pace

1523

01:12:54,120 --> 01:12:49,030

because we've got

1524

01:12:55,710 --> 01:12:54,130

so much to talk about this I don't even

1525

01:13:00,450 --> 01:12:55,720

know where to start so maybe we should

1526

01:13:02,820 --> 01:13:00,460

actually start in Australia you're in

1527

01:13:06,510 --> 01:13:02,830

Australia you're doing your thing

1528

01:13:08,970 --> 01:13:06,520

and you hook up with Craig so let's kind

1529

01:13:13,500 --> 01:13:08,980

of start there how did how did you guys

1530

01:13:15,750 --> 01:13:13,510

meet yeah so I was in Australia and I

1531

01:13:19,770 --> 01:13:15,760

was on tour with a documentary of mine

1532

01:13:21,240 --> 01:13:19,780

called a blood red sky which which I'm

1533

01:13:25,470 --> 01:13:21,250

going to make a big announcement about

1534

01:13:29,490 --> 01:13:25,480

on coast to coast okay um and so I'm

1535

01:13:32,100 --> 01:13:29,500

over there and Craig buys a VIP ticket

1536

01:13:36,540 --> 01:13:32,110

that's how I meet him really cool dude

1537

01:13:38,730 --> 01:13:36,550

they're you know just nice as can be not

1538

01:13:40,380 --> 01:13:38,740

you know really push you anything just

1539

01:13:42,720 --> 01:13:40,390

just you know happy to have a

1540

01:13:45,150 --> 01:13:42,730

conversation happy to take a picture

1541

01:13:48,930 --> 01:13:45,160

that says I really like the guy liked

1542

01:13:51,780 --> 01:13:48,940

his team we just um just stayed in

1543

01:13:53,640 --> 01:13:51,790

contact I think I found him actually on

1544

01:13:56,220 --> 01:13:53,650

Facebook and went back to space today it

1545

01:13:58,440 --> 01:13:56,230

was nice meeting you a lot of our fans

1546

01:14:00,090 --> 01:13:58,450

over there and said we didn't do a ghost

1547

01:14:01,620 --> 01:14:00,100

ton on that tour and they said you know

1548

01:14:04,560 --> 01:14:01,630

we would love to do a ghost time with

1549

01:14:06,750 --> 01:14:04,570

you so about a year later I contact

1550

01:14:09,660 --> 01:14:06,760

Craig and say I would love to come to a

1551

01:14:11,910 --> 01:14:09,670

ghost hunt do you have a place he says I

1552

01:14:14,310 --> 01:14:11,920

do it's this place called Cockatoo

1553

01:14:16,260 --> 01:14:14,320

Island which I looked at it looks

1554

01:14:19,080 --> 01:14:16,270

incredible I never really think to even

1555

01:14:20,580 --> 01:14:19,090

ask him you know how he has access to it

1556

01:14:22,320 --> 01:14:20,590

I just figured you know this freezes

1557

01:14:26,250 --> 01:14:22,330

from Western Sydney must know the right

1558

01:14:28,590 --> 01:14:26,260

people it is what it is so while we're

1559

01:14:31,380 --> 01:14:28,600

over doing our event during our evidence

1560

01:14:33,720 --> 01:14:31,390

presentation as kind of a thank you for

1561

01:14:36,120 --> 01:14:33,730

you know helping us set up this go son I

1562

01:14:39,540 --> 01:14:36,130

tell him for the attendees are there

1563

01:14:41,730 --> 01:14:39,550

that his team can also be featured and

1564

01:14:44,910 --> 01:14:41,740

you know given evidence presentation of

1565

01:14:49,980 --> 01:14:44,920

their evidence which they've captured at

1566

01:14:52,740 --> 01:14:49,990

cockatoo and you know Craig accreta I

1567

01:14:54,740 --> 01:14:52,750

just got done showing my evidence and

1568

01:15:00,980 --> 01:14:54,750

I'm kind of talking to my partner and

1569

01:15:02,970 --> 01:15:00,990

Craig proceeds to show a series of clips

1570

01:15:06,510 --> 01:15:02,980

in which each

1571

01:15:10,170 --> 01:15:06,520

one is becoming more and more incredible

1572

01:15:12,330 --> 01:15:10,180

and to the point one I'm going got that

1573

01:15:13,740 --> 01:15:12,340

is amazing like how did this happen like

1574

01:15:15,750 --> 01:15:13,750

one of the clips I'll you've seen it

1575

01:15:19,440 --> 01:15:15,760

gets further expound upon the trailer in

1576

01:15:23,640 --> 01:15:19,450

which they are in this room and there is

1577

01:15:27,540 --> 01:15:23,650

the the ghost of Sir that on call when

1578

01:15:30,330 --> 01:15:27,550

you ask for it on call it can light up

1579

01:15:33,330 --> 01:15:30,340

the entire inside what they call sirs

1580

01:15:34,890 --> 01:15:33,340

house and when I say light it up I mean

1581

01:15:37,260 --> 01:15:34,900

if you do what you watch the footage

1582

01:15:40,710 --> 01:15:37,270

you'll see there are no shadows anywhere

1583

01:15:43,320 --> 01:15:40,720

this light is emanating from everywhere

1584

01:15:47,340 --> 01:15:43,330

it could do an on call and here's the

1585

01:15:49,590 --> 01:15:47,350

thing the house has no electricity and

1586

01:15:53,130 --> 01:15:49,600

at the same time from the outside of the

1587

01:15:54,750 --> 01:15:53,140

house you can't see the light so those

1588

01:15:56,790 --> 01:15:54,760

who are standing outside have no idea

1589

01:16:00,840 --> 01:15:56,800

lights going off on the inside which

1590

01:16:05,040 --> 01:16:00,850

they're filming and going off not only

1591

01:16:07,530 --> 01:16:05,050

does this occur Craig goes and grabs and

1592

01:16:10,020 --> 01:16:07,540

his team they go and grab complete

1593

01:16:13,350 --> 01:16:10,030

strangers that are skeptics off the

1594

01:16:16,290 --> 01:16:13,360

street to come experience this right up

1595

01:16:18,780 --> 01:16:16,300

to government official personnel that

1596

01:16:21,630 --> 01:16:18,790

they bring out to experience this for a

1597

01:16:24,300 --> 01:16:21,640

firsthand for themselves and was to the

1598

01:16:26,790 --> 01:16:24,310

recount 'less witnesses to this there's

1599

01:16:28,650 --> 01:16:26,800

ghosts that on call could just poof like

1600

01:16:31,860 --> 01:16:28,660

a lightning bolt and off to light things

1601
01:16:34,620 --> 01:16:31,870
up and that's just one piece of footage

1602
01:16:38,550 --> 01:16:34,630
that shows me and it gets to a series of

1603
01:16:42,510 --> 01:16:38,560
them and the final one and he tells me

1604
01:16:45,479 --> 01:16:42,520
is you know we captured the full-body

1605
01:16:47,850 --> 01:16:45,489
apparition that you're going to see come

1606
01:16:50,430 --> 01:16:47,860
out of the wall and turn and look you

1607
01:16:52,050 --> 01:16:50,440
know directly into the camera and I'm

1608
01:16:54,180 --> 01:16:52,060
like King okay

1609
01:16:57,240 --> 01:16:54,190
sure you know what I mean that type of

1610
01:17:00,360 --> 01:16:57,250
thing just because I've seen a lot in 25

1611
01:17:02,450 --> 01:17:00,370
years I've captured a lot I would say

1612
01:17:06,330 --> 01:17:02,460
[Music]

1613
01:17:11,640 --> 01:17:06,340

99.99999% of a apparition footage is BS

1614

01:17:16,440 --> 01:17:11,650

and you know Craig shows me his footage

1615

01:17:18,990 --> 01:17:16,450

and I was absolutely floored Lord now

1616

01:17:21,030 --> 01:17:19,000

what is the back away I want to stay

1617

01:17:22,950 --> 01:17:21,040

with this but what is he at a background

1618

01:17:25,050 --> 01:17:22,960

of [h__h] to Island it's right there in

1619

01:17:27,780 --> 01:17:25,060

Sydney Harbour but what's the purpose of

1620

01:17:31,080 --> 01:17:27,790

the island Cockatoo Island was formerly

1621

01:17:35,640 --> 01:17:31,090

a convict prison a penal colony right

1622

01:17:38,880 --> 01:17:35,650

and it was also a former naval base for

1623

01:17:44,070 --> 01:17:38,890

the u of the Australian Royal Navy right

1624

01:17:45,660 --> 01:17:44,080

okay Annie and and they had found kind

1625

01:17:49,260 --> 01:17:45,670

of a dark history too as well they found

1626

01:17:51,390 --> 01:17:49,270

like hidden underground that had been

1627

01:17:54,300 --> 01:17:51,400

filled in by concrete under like torture

1628

01:17:56,160 --> 01:17:54,310

chambers and everything's so they

1629

01:18:00,000 --> 01:17:56,170

believe that during when it was a prison

1630

01:18:01,710 --> 01:18:00,010

and lively dark stuff went on really

1631

01:18:04,590 --> 01:18:01,720

thick history and yeah it's right there

1632

01:18:06,870 --> 01:18:04,600

right I mean you can see the

1633

01:18:09,120 --> 01:18:06,880

world-famous opera house you know the

1634

01:18:10,860 --> 01:18:09,130

sydney building with the cool roofs yeah

1635

01:18:15,060 --> 01:18:10,870

you know that's around the water you can

1636

01:18:16,650 --> 01:18:15,070

see that from Cockatoo Island I mean

1637

01:18:19,850 --> 01:18:16,660

it's right there you see the bridge

1638

01:18:22,290 --> 01:18:19,860

everything you're right off the harbour

1639

01:18:25,590 --> 01:18:22,300

what's really interesting too about the

1640

01:18:26,880 --> 01:18:25,600

place is the government the reason the

1641

01:18:29,490 --> 01:18:26,890

government got involved and brought

1642

01:18:31,140 --> 01:18:29,500

Craig and his team out is because they

1643

01:18:33,810 --> 01:18:31,150

were looking for forever to try to

1644

01:18:37,170 --> 01:18:33,820

figure out something to do with this old

1645

01:18:38,940 --> 01:18:37,180

military property for lack of any better

1646

01:18:42,810 --> 01:18:38,950

ideas this you know let's make it into a

1647

01:18:45,840 --> 01:18:42,820

public park for everyone as you know

1648

01:18:48,150 --> 01:18:45,850

free ferry shuttle service over here and

1649

01:18:50,700 --> 01:18:48,160

they went as far to say look we're gonna

1650

01:18:54,210 --> 01:18:50,710

you know the government is going to buy

1651
01:18:56,940 --> 01:18:54,220
these incredible like tents and camping

1652
01:18:59,790 --> 01:18:56,950
gear and they rode up and we were like

1653
01:19:02,430 --> 01:18:59,800
hundreds of them and it's free you can

1654
01:19:04,620 --> 01:19:02,440
come out and you'll have a full grill I

1655
01:19:08,040 --> 01:19:04,630
mean the most amazing tents you've ever

1656
01:19:09,120 --> 01:19:08,050
seen I mean the most comfortable and you

1657
01:19:11,730 --> 01:19:09,130
know when you go out there you will

1658
01:19:13,320 --> 01:19:11,740
notice you won't find the soul taken

1659
01:19:15,960 --> 01:19:13,330
advantage of it you know I I'm looking

1660
01:19:18,780 --> 01:19:15,970
at pictures here of the tents and it's

1661
01:19:22,280 --> 01:19:18,790
cam in it but there's not a single

1662
01:19:25,440 --> 01:19:22,290
person not Anna grace in there because

1663
01:19:28,650 --> 01:19:25,450

and this is like they called Craig

1664

01:19:30,900 --> 01:19:28,660

because not only staff but you know the

1665

01:19:36,530 --> 01:19:30,910

public I mean they had like the stacked

1666

01:19:40,860 --> 01:19:36,540

this book of just tons and tons of

1667

01:19:44,010 --> 01:19:40,870

paranormal claims and and they just were

1668

01:19:48,660 --> 01:19:44,020

like you know what is going on and they

1669

01:19:51,030 --> 01:19:48,670

had a you know current government staff

1670

01:19:54,030 --> 01:19:51,040

that would quit and wouldn't work their

1671

01:19:56,580 --> 01:19:54,040

edge staff that refused to go back and

1672

01:20:00,060 --> 01:19:56,590

you know they were trying to you know

1673

01:20:02,550 --> 01:20:00,070

get Craig and his team to come out there

1674

01:20:03,900 --> 01:20:02,560

and it was more - and I'm going to give

1675

01:20:06,620 --> 01:20:03,910

it completely away but they ultimately

1676

01:20:11,250 --> 01:20:06,630

had a hoped he would debunk things

1677

01:20:13,980 --> 01:20:11,260

that's what they had hoped for so when

1678

01:20:19,740 --> 01:20:13,990

I'm watching this footage I see this

1679

01:20:23,430 --> 01:20:19,750

footage of this apparition and I knew by

1680

01:20:27,120 --> 01:20:23,440

the way that it moved the the fluidity

1681

01:20:29,610 --> 01:20:27,130

and which it moved the clarity of it I

1682

01:20:33,240 --> 01:20:29,620

mean this thing is 8 feet in front of

1683

01:20:37,410 --> 01:20:33,250

the camera it it looks the camera dead

1684

01:20:41,580 --> 01:20:37,420

in the eye you know as I said in the

1685

01:20:45,270 --> 01:20:41,590

trailer what I do was this is the most

1686

01:20:47,580 --> 01:20:45,280

elaborate hoax ever conducted the

1687

01:20:51,680 --> 01:20:47,590

paranormal well it's too good to be true

1688

01:20:54,390 --> 01:20:51,690

I mean you won't do a Craig Wright or he

1689

01:20:56,400 --> 01:20:54,400

you know captured that piece that

1690

01:20:59,430 --> 01:20:56,410

definitively proves the existence of

1691

01:21:02,160 --> 01:20:59,440

ghosts at that point I wasn't in the

1692

01:21:04,350 --> 01:21:02,170

position to talk to him just because we

1693

01:21:05,850 --> 01:21:04,360

had guests and and you know a lot of

1694

01:21:08,370 --> 01:21:05,860

people out the island were taking care

1695

01:21:10,590 --> 01:21:08,380

of them we were hosts for so time

1696

01:21:11,970 --> 01:21:10,600

wouldn't buy a little bit transpired and

1697

01:21:13,710 --> 01:21:11,980

I thought about it more I watched the

1698

01:21:15,860 --> 01:21:13,720

footage some more and I became more and

1699

01:21:17,700 --> 01:21:15,870

more intrigued every time I saw it

1700

01:21:20,880 --> 01:21:17,710

especially with all the stories

1701
01:21:22,680 --> 01:21:20,890
everybody else who had experience and

1702
01:21:25,380 --> 01:21:22,690
you know the flashes of light and

1703
01:21:29,100 --> 01:21:25,390
experiencer themselves so I basically

1704
01:21:31,319 --> 01:21:29,110
said to Craig here's bill you know I

1705
01:21:36,990 --> 01:21:31,329
would like to tell your story

1706
01:21:40,049 --> 01:21:37,000
but part of the story Craig is I have to

1707
01:21:43,589 --> 01:21:40,059
know this is real which means I'm going

1708
01:21:46,950 --> 01:21:43,599
to do everything I can in my power every

1709
01:21:49,080 --> 01:21:46,960
resource I have I'm going to exhaust

1710
01:21:53,339 --> 01:21:49,090
every option and opportunity that I have

1711
01:21:56,160 --> 01:21:53,349
to prove that you fake this if I find

1712
01:21:57,810 --> 01:21:56,170
out you did fake this then I'm going to

1713
01:22:00,959 --> 01:21:57,820

make a movie about the guy who faked

1714

01:22:02,970 --> 01:22:00,969

this right no nothing wrong but yeah you

1715

01:22:05,640 --> 01:22:02,980

got to make a choice here do you really

1716

01:22:08,030 --> 01:22:05,650

want to go down this road because I'm

1717

01:22:12,000 --> 01:22:08,040

being dead suited as I explained to him

1718

01:22:16,109 --> 01:22:12,010

fans of mine have come to know my films

1719

01:22:17,850 --> 01:22:16,119

as being as straightforward as they come

1720

01:22:19,109 --> 01:22:17,860

if it's in the shadow documentaries you

1721

01:22:22,500 --> 01:22:19,119

could check it to the bank there's

1722

01:22:24,930 --> 01:22:22,510

nothing fake danger hoax ever ever in my

1723

01:22:27,750 --> 01:22:24,940

films so I said to him you know you got

1724

01:22:30,569 --> 01:22:27,760

to be sugar man you know and from the

1725

01:22:32,640 --> 01:22:30,579

beginning he was extremely confident

1726

01:22:35,790 --> 01:22:32,650

just had nothing to hide absolutely

1727

01:22:37,410 --> 01:22:35,800

let's go um you know I said listen I'm

1728

01:22:39,209 --> 01:22:37,420

going to jump into your life I'm going

1729

01:22:40,560 --> 01:22:39,219

to jump into your family situation I'm

1730

01:22:42,209 --> 01:22:40,570

going to I'm going to go out to that

1731

01:22:44,549 --> 01:22:42,219

Island I'm going to figure out every

1732

01:22:46,919 --> 01:22:44,559

last detail that was going on that night

1733

01:22:48,359 --> 01:22:46,929

and you know because there was two

1734

01:22:48,930 --> 01:22:48,369

ladies in my mind that it could have

1735

01:22:53,100 --> 01:22:48,940

been faked

1736

01:22:56,850 --> 01:22:53,110

either a being was there that was filmed

1737

01:22:59,370 --> 01:22:56,860

or it was CGI and I said to him you know

1738

01:23:01,200 --> 01:22:59,380

the when the top CGI experts in the

1739

01:23:03,930 --> 01:23:01,210

world the first guy that brought

1740

01:23:05,280 --> 01:23:03,940

transformers back to life is a great

1741

01:23:06,629 --> 01:23:05,290

friend of mine he's going to take a look

1742

01:23:09,479 --> 01:23:06,639

at the footage and he's going to tell me

1743

01:23:13,220 --> 01:23:09,489

if it's CGI or not and at the same time

1744

01:23:16,649 --> 01:23:13,230

we had enough information witnesses and

1745

01:23:18,419 --> 01:23:16,659

records and everything to prove who was

1746

01:23:20,330 --> 01:23:18,429

on the island that night who could have

1747

01:23:23,640 --> 01:23:20,340

been on the island everything and

1748

01:23:25,140 --> 01:23:23,650

there's also another portion that I

1749

01:23:29,939 --> 01:23:25,150

don't want to give away but something

1750

01:23:32,450 --> 01:23:29,949

happens to make this ironclad that it

1751
01:23:36,330 --> 01:23:32,460
couldn't have been a human being and

1752
01:23:40,680 --> 01:23:36,340
what building was it a shot at on the

1753
01:23:42,839 --> 01:23:40,690
island it was shot at what we we cut

1754
01:23:46,110 --> 01:23:42,849
it's known as the officers quarters

1755
01:23:48,240 --> 01:23:46,120
where we call it serious how

1756
01:23:50,910 --> 01:23:48,250
you'd have to I have to be looking at

1757
01:23:57,300 --> 01:23:50,920
the map to show you where it's at but it

1758
01:23:59,790 --> 01:23:57,310
is on the it would be the I'm looking at

1759
01:24:01,950 --> 01:23:59,800
a photo of it I'm looking at it too as

1760
01:24:06,870 --> 01:24:01,960
well I'm looking at a map on the south

1761
01:24:09,630 --> 01:24:06,880
end on the opposite end of where the

1762
01:24:11,700 --> 01:24:09,640
ferry is right right right right you

1763
01:24:14,340 --> 01:24:11,710

should see a white square building on

1764

01:24:16,950 --> 01:24:14,350

the northeast corner like you'll come up

1765

01:24:18,720 --> 01:24:16,960

a hill on the south end right there's a

1766

01:24:21,510 --> 01:24:18,730

slight square building with an open

1767

01:24:23,760 --> 01:24:21,520

grassy area behind it is it okay so

1768

01:24:25,860 --> 01:24:23,770

there's the Memorial Park and there's

1769

01:24:28,650 --> 01:24:25,870

the campground on the northeast side

1770

01:24:30,180 --> 01:24:28,660

past that so it's passing hey keep going

1771

01:24:31,500 --> 01:24:30,190

down to the south and you'll see a road

1772

01:24:33,660 --> 01:24:31,510

that wraps up

1773

01:24:35,760 --> 01:24:33,670

yep I'm looking at it yep that road that

1774

01:24:38,310 --> 01:24:35,770

wraps up right at the top of that hill

1775

01:24:42,480 --> 01:24:38,320

to the right that sirs house okay god

1776

01:24:45,750 --> 01:24:42,490

it's got it yeah Wow man man oh yeah I

1777

01:24:47,970 --> 01:24:45,760

mean that the short of all this is after

1778

01:24:52,500 --> 01:24:47,980

going through all of this and you will

1779

01:24:54,630 --> 01:24:52,510

see I mean how and the steps that we go

1780

01:24:56,790 --> 01:24:54,640

because here's the thing there's to me

1781

01:24:59,340 --> 01:24:56,800

there was always two things that I had

1782

01:25:01,290 --> 01:24:59,350

to figure out can't he do it could he

1783

01:25:03,750 --> 01:25:01,300

fake it and by which method would he

1784

01:25:06,150 --> 01:25:03,760

have faked it right energy the type of

1785

01:25:08,730 --> 01:25:06,160

person that was thing I mean he's got

1786

01:25:11,520 --> 01:25:08,740

kids I mean like liquid he put his

1787

01:25:14,130 --> 01:25:11,530

reputation of himself his family like

1788

01:25:16,440 --> 01:25:14,140

everybody on the line knowing that if I

1789

01:25:18,090 --> 01:25:16,450

found the salad so in order you know to

1790

01:25:20,970 --> 01:25:18,100

determine these things looking you

1791

01:25:25,250 --> 01:25:20,980

really have to dig in their lives and he

1792

01:25:27,810 --> 01:25:25,260

has you know nine members on his team I

1793

01:25:31,470 --> 01:25:27,820

dug into there and with everything they

1794

01:25:33,570 --> 01:25:31,480

their experiences what they did this is

1795

01:25:36,840 --> 01:25:33,580

such a fascinating documentary because

1796

01:25:38,280 --> 01:25:36,850

so many people experience the same thing

1797

01:25:40,530 --> 01:25:38,290

you could break them apart just like

1798

01:25:41,730 --> 01:25:40,540

cops used to do right but to people in

1799

01:25:43,920 --> 01:25:41,740

different rooms and questioned them

1800

01:25:46,800 --> 01:25:43,930

simultaneously you know what I mean and

1801
01:25:49,320 --> 01:25:46,810
see if the same story comes out and it

1802
01:25:51,180 --> 01:25:49,330
didn't matter how many ways you know I

1803
01:25:52,770 --> 01:25:51,190
asked different questions and tried to

1804
01:25:55,940 --> 01:25:52,780
trip people up and try to do everything

1805
01:25:57,739 --> 01:25:55,950
I could to get it's just everything

1806
01:25:59,509 --> 01:25:57,749
everything matched

1807
01:26:01,699 --> 01:25:59,519
and then when you get the analysis back

1808
01:26:03,739 --> 01:26:01,709
and you look at this footage the one

1809
01:26:07,399 --> 01:26:03,749
thing that I can promise everybody on

1810
01:26:10,909 --> 01:26:07,409
the tour is there's 30 cities August 2nd

1811
01:26:13,819 --> 01:26:10,919
to September 10th everybody go to sur no

1812
01:26:18,049 --> 01:26:13,829
face comm find out where it is at near

1813
01:26:20,269 --> 01:26:18,059

you because I promise you this is a like

1814

01:26:23,739 --> 01:26:20,279

I mean this is the real deal I mean this

1815

01:26:26,239 --> 01:26:23,749

is it he did this footage that he has

1816

01:26:28,009 --> 01:26:26,249

Jimmy I'm telling you this thing proves

1817

01:26:29,299 --> 01:26:28,019

ghosts exist all right let's take a

1818

01:26:31,159 --> 01:26:29,309

break right here we're going to discuss

1819

01:26:33,019 --> 01:26:31,169

the tour I'm going to discuss the

1820

01:26:34,489 --> 01:26:33,029

documentary I want to talk about the

1821

01:26:38,089 --> 01:26:34,499

trailer I want to talk about the

1822

01:26:40,129 --> 01:26:38,099

audience's reactions yeah all of that is

1823

01:26:41,929 --> 01:26:40,139

absolutely tremendous we'll do all of

1824

01:26:42,409 --> 01:26:41,939

that and more when we come back our

1825

01:26:45,739 --> 01:26:42,419

guest tonight

1826

01:26:51,000 --> 01:26:45,749

Chad Gaelic the film is sir no face

1827

01:26:51,010 --> 01:27:00,770

[Music]

1828

01:27:07,980 --> 01:27:03,950

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1829

01:27:10,260 --> 01:27:07,990

you're listening to fade to black always

1830

01:27:12,810 --> 01:27:10,270

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1831

01:27:22,560 --> 01:27:12,820

talk jimmy church with fade to black

1832

01:27:28,640 --> 01:27:22,570

k gra radio.com people on but i guess

1833

01:27:32,340 --> 01:27:30,630

so i get out of the shower this morning

1834

01:27:34,410 --> 01:27:32,350

I'm looking in the mirror and not to

1835

01:27:36,150 --> 01:27:34,420

brag but my Beachbody is coming back I'm

1836

01:27:36,930 --> 01:27:36,160

not fearing shorts and bathing suits

1837

01:27:39,150 --> 01:27:36,940

this summer

1838

01:27:41,610 --> 01:27:39,160

and thanks to nature huge calm I'm here

1839

01:27:43,890 --> 01:27:41,620

to help you to the anti-aging experts

1840

01:27:45,870 --> 01:27:43,900

nature's use RSF they've developed an

1841

01:27:47,880 --> 01:27:45,880

all-natural amino acid supplement that

1842

01:27:50,520 --> 01:27:47,890

supports my body to naturally increase

1843

01:27:53,340 --> 01:27:50,530

HGH levels without synthetic hormones

1844

01:27:55,170 --> 01:27:53,350

you CHCH our human growth hormone is

1845

01:27:57,150 --> 01:27:55,180

produced by the pituitary gland and it's

1846

01:27:59,880 --> 01:27:57,160

essential for growth and regeneration of

1847

01:28:01,800 --> 01:27:59,890

my cells and tissues elevated HGH levels

1848

01:28:03,840 --> 01:28:01,810

can contribute to not only increasing my

1849

01:28:05,910 --> 01:28:03,850

energy improving my libido and reducing

1850

01:28:08,340 --> 01:28:05,920

my body fat but overall improving my

1851
01:28:09,630 --> 01:28:08,350
exercise capacity now you know just by

1852
01:28:11,370 --> 01:28:09,640
watching what I eat doing a little

1853
01:28:14,160 --> 01:28:11,380
exercise and taking my daily dose of

1854
01:28:16,530 --> 01:28:14,170
nature's youth RSF I'm in a swimsuit and

1855
01:28:18,660 --> 01:28:16,540
I'm happy to be there my beach body is

1856
01:28:20,580 --> 01:28:18,670
back I want you to get yours join me

1857
01:28:22,770 --> 01:28:20,590
today and look better and less with help

1858
01:28:24,870 --> 01:28:22,780
from nature's youth it's easy go to

1859
01:28:29,400 --> 01:28:24,880
nature's youth calm that's nature's

1860
01:28:33,060 --> 01:28:29,410
youth calm and bring on the sunshine you

1861
01:28:34,350 --> 01:28:33,070
listen to us and we listen to you so

1862
01:28:37,160 --> 01:28:34,360
does the CIA

1863
01:28:41,790 --> 01:28:37,170

[Music]

1864

01:28:43,830 --> 01:28:41,800

jgr a radio calm that folks CBD is a

1865

01:28:45,690 --> 01:28:43,840

home run hitter for health right now why

1866

01:28:48,420 --> 01:28:45,700

us because of what it does for the body

1867

01:28:50,610 --> 01:28:48,430

unfortunately I can't tell you all about

1868

01:28:52,680 --> 01:28:50,620

the benefit you know there's reasons do

1869

01:28:55,020 --> 01:28:52,690

your due diligence and log on to ancient

1870

01:28:57,390 --> 01:28:55,030

life oil calm that's ancient life oil

1871

01:28:59,400 --> 01:28:57,400

calm angel life oil uses organic

1872

01:29:02,010 --> 01:28:59,410

ingredients and is blended in coconut

1873

01:29:03,270 --> 01:29:02,020

oil for some of the best benefits legal

1874

01:29:06,120 --> 01:29:03,280

in 50 states and

1875

01:29:07,200 --> 01:29:06,130

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

1876

01:29:12,480 --> 01:29:07,210

oil calm

1877

01:29:15,300 --> 01:29:12,490

that's angel calm you are listening to

1878

01:29:20,580 --> 01:29:15,310

say to black with ginger on the game

1879

01:29:22,620 --> 01:29:20,590

changing Network hi I'm Lisa Vance your

1880

01:29:25,560 --> 01:29:22,630

listings Jimmy Church this is a

1881

01:29:33,880 --> 01:29:25,570

revolution the revolution will not be

1882

01:29:33,890 --> 01:30:12,200

[Music]

1883

01:30:16,500 --> 01:30:14,430

welcome back fade to black I'm your host

1884

01:30:18,960 --> 01:30:16,510

Jimmy Church follow me on Twitter at J

1885

01:30:21,300 --> 01:30:18,970

Church radio our guest tonight

1886

01:30:25,590 --> 01:30:21,310

Chad Gaelic and you can follow Chad at

1887

01:30:26,130 --> 01:30:25,600

agh Chad Kayla on Twitter he is our

1888

01:30:27,960 --> 01:30:26,140

guest tonight

1889

01:30:30,540 --> 01:30:27,970

he was the coast iron director of a news

1890

01:30:33,570 --> 01:30:30,550

hit reality series Paranormal State and

1891

01:30:37,110 --> 01:30:33,580

his new film is called sir no face it's

1892

01:30:37,890 --> 01:30:37,120

a documentary on sir no face I just put

1893

01:30:41,310 --> 01:30:37,900

up in Twitter

1894

01:30:42,660 --> 01:30:41,320

it is dub-dub-dub sir no face calm and

1895

01:30:43,590 --> 01:30:42,670

you go check out the trailer which we're

1896

01:30:47,610 --> 01:30:43,600

going to talk about now

1897

01:30:49,230 --> 01:30:47,620

Chad the the the way that you did the

1898

01:30:53,460 --> 01:30:49,240

trailer here it's not your typical

1899

01:30:57,030 --> 01:30:53,470

trailer and he's back right it's it's

1900

01:30:59,550 --> 01:30:57,040

not that kind of trailer it's like 12 or

1901

01:31:03,060 --> 01:30:59,560

15 minutes long it's like a little mini

1902

01:31:04,290 --> 01:31:03,070

documentary in itself whose idea was

1903

01:31:06,420 --> 01:31:04,300

that because I thought it was pretty

1904

01:31:09,990 --> 01:31:06,430

clever and it really tells a lot about

1905

01:31:13,850 --> 01:31:10,000

the film um those months yeah I'm just

1906

01:31:16,440 --> 01:31:13,860

you know I I don't adhere to the whole

1907

01:31:16,680 --> 01:31:16,450

you got to hit people in two minutes or

1908

01:31:19,020 --> 01:31:16,690

less

1909

01:31:21,900 --> 01:31:19,030

you know not if it's not if it's good

1910

01:31:23,310 --> 01:31:21,910

and not participating and not if it's

1911

01:31:27,210 --> 01:31:23,320

worth more than two minutes of your time

1912

01:31:29,940 --> 01:31:27,220

and I think you know Craig's story

1913

01:31:33,360 --> 01:31:29,950

I think capturing the piece of evidence

1914

01:31:36,810 --> 01:31:33,370

that I believe definitively proves it

1915

01:31:39,420 --> 01:31:36,820

ghost exists I think is worth people's

1916

01:31:43,410 --> 01:31:39,430

time and I think it was really important

1917

01:31:46,010 --> 01:31:43,420

to show the responses the people that

1918

01:31:48,600 --> 01:31:46,020

are admitted skeptics that are coming

1919

01:31:50,310 --> 01:31:48,610

you know to the screenings that are

1920

01:31:52,470 --> 01:31:50,320

walking in saying like I'm a skeptic I

1921

01:31:54,900 --> 01:31:52,480

don't believe in this stuff and to see

1922

01:31:58,980 --> 01:31:54,910

you know how hard hitting the film is

1923

01:32:00,780 --> 01:31:58,990

and how it affects them I think you know

1924

01:32:03,120 --> 01:32:00,790

I wanted to make something that stood

1925

01:32:05,220 --> 01:32:03,130

out and said you know this is something

1926

01:32:07,470 --> 01:32:05,230

different this isn't like the other

1927

01:32:10,800 --> 01:32:07,480

paranormal stuff you've seen like this

1928

01:32:14,640 --> 01:32:10,810

is this is real in the most sincere form

1929

01:32:16,080 --> 01:32:14,650

of the work and that's when you know

1930

01:32:18,660 --> 01:32:16,090

that's not like the kind of lengthy or

1931

01:32:22,080 --> 01:32:18,670

mini documentary came about I was to

1932

01:32:23,410 --> 01:32:22,090

give my people idea of what the tour was

1933

01:32:25,330 --> 01:32:23,420

like and what

1934

01:32:27,970 --> 01:32:25,340

the experiences people were having and

1935

01:32:30,790 --> 01:32:27,980

also the power of the film itself now as

1936

01:32:33,370 --> 01:32:30,800

the the documentary the trailers the

1937

01:32:36,790 --> 01:32:33,380

documentary the trailer is a documentary

1938

01:32:38,500 --> 01:32:36,800

of the documentary and one of the things

1939

01:32:41,520 --> 01:32:38,510

that you explain there I want you to

1940

01:32:45,610 --> 01:32:41,530

walk me through it is that this is your

1941

01:32:48,669 --> 01:32:45,620

adventure of attempting to debunk Craigs

1942

01:32:51,400 --> 01:32:48,679

footage so yeah absolutely you have to

1943

01:32:54,040 --> 01:32:51,410

assemble a team together and you guys

1944

01:32:56,560 --> 01:32:54,050

start to watch the footage so how did

1945

01:32:58,900 --> 01:32:56,570

you put the team together and as they

1946

01:33:01,180 --> 01:32:58,910

started to watch the footage what was

1947

01:33:04,360 --> 01:33:01,190

their reaction take me through that

1948

01:33:06,700 --> 01:33:04,370

process yeah you know I was the first

1949

01:33:10,390 --> 01:33:06,710

person I was to see Craig's footage so

1950

01:33:13,030 --> 01:33:10,400

um I had to basically lean on the guys

1951

01:33:15,700 --> 01:33:13,040

that I knew and in the industry one of

1952

01:33:18,040 --> 01:33:15,710

the great things about working you know

1953

01:33:20,290 --> 01:33:18,050

in the Hollywood industry is you know we

1954

01:33:22,660 --> 01:33:20,300

understand how things could be faked as

1955

01:33:24,189 --> 01:33:22,670

filmmakers and editors and and you know

1956

01:33:26,350 --> 01:33:24,199

we're familiar with the software that

1957

01:33:29,229 --> 01:33:26,360

people using that we have friends in the

1958

01:33:32,350 --> 01:33:29,239

industry so it's very easy for us to

1959

01:33:34,150 --> 01:33:32,360

kind of debunk things and and you know

1960

01:33:37,000 --> 01:33:34,160

each person that I showed it to him on

1961

01:33:39,790 --> 01:33:37,010

my team I mean they all had their there

1962

01:33:43,169 --> 01:33:39,800

on their own unique approach to it but

1963

01:33:45,850 --> 01:33:43,179

everyone was equally staggered by it a

1964

01:33:50,680 --> 01:33:45,860

shock would be the best word because

1965

01:33:52,060 --> 01:33:50,690

there is a way it is so hard to describe

1966

01:33:53,740 --> 01:33:52,070

because there isn't a word in the

1967

01:33:59,370 --> 01:33:53,750

English language for it but there is a

1968

01:34:02,830 --> 01:33:59,380

way that's there no phase moves that is

1969

01:34:05,919 --> 01:34:02,840

almost independent of gravity it looks

1970

01:34:10,750 --> 01:34:05,929

almost like it's in water it is so

1971

01:34:12,760 --> 01:34:10,760

bizarre it's so fluid and smooth and you

1972

01:34:16,450 --> 01:34:12,770

could tell right away that it's human

1973

01:34:20,110 --> 01:34:16,460

ish you know it's it's in the figure

1974

01:34:22,120 --> 01:34:20,120

certainly of a human being and but

1975

01:34:24,390 --> 01:34:22,130

there's just like nothing works the

1976

01:34:27,790 --> 01:34:24,400

physics of the body don't work the way

1977

01:34:29,590 --> 01:34:27,800

the physics of our body works but this

1978

01:34:32,770 --> 01:34:29,600

is something that's very there you don't

1979

01:34:34,959 --> 01:34:32,780

have to squint to look to see it I mean

1980

01:34:35,649 --> 01:34:34,969

it's like blammo you know right in your

1981

01:34:39,220 --> 01:34:35,659

face

1982

01:34:41,200 --> 01:34:39,230

and you know my team was floored by it

1983

01:34:43,120 --> 01:34:41,210

and everybody couldn't wait to take a

1984

01:34:46,030 --> 01:34:43,130

crack at it and try to figure out you

1985

01:34:50,430 --> 01:34:46,040

know how could they have have faked this

1986

01:34:53,770 --> 01:34:50,440

and did you attempt to recreate it oh

1987

01:34:57,729 --> 01:34:53,780

sure yeah I didn't was sort of so did

1988

01:34:59,470 --> 01:34:57,739

Craig and we also did that with liftop

1989

01:35:02,410 --> 01:34:59,480

CGI expert in Hollywood which you'll see

1990

01:35:04,959 --> 01:35:02,420

in the film to know we went through the

1991

01:35:09,129 --> 01:35:04,969

end of the world man to try to like

1992

01:35:10,600 --> 01:35:09,139

figure out you know how this could have

1993

01:35:14,229 --> 01:35:10,610

been faked and that's the thing the film

1994

01:35:17,350 --> 01:35:14,239

provides such context to what happened

1995

01:35:19,689 --> 01:35:17,360

into retreating that night and you know

1996

01:35:21,430 --> 01:35:19,699

figuring out who was there and who could

1997

01:35:24,760 --> 01:35:21,440

have been there and who couldn't have

1998

01:35:27,010 --> 01:35:24,770

been there and and there's there's such

1999

01:35:30,129 --> 01:35:27,020

an aha moment in this film I don't want

2000

01:35:32,260 --> 01:35:30,139

to give it away now that every time when

2001

01:35:35,800 --> 01:35:32,270

it happens you just you can hear the

2002

01:35:38,860 --> 01:35:35,810

crowd just go oh my god when you realize

2003

01:35:43,750 --> 01:35:38,870

that this is real this is the real deal

2004

01:35:47,530 --> 01:35:43,760

and he captured it and it is such a

2005

01:35:49,899 --> 01:35:47,540

stunning revelation that you can feel

2006

01:35:51,280 --> 01:35:49,909

like a wisp through the audience and you

2007

01:35:52,899 --> 01:35:51,290

can see in some of the footage you can

2008

01:35:54,850 --> 01:35:52,909

hear the audience response when they

2009

01:35:57,370 --> 01:35:54,860

first see sterno face I mean they're

2010

01:35:59,890 --> 01:35:57,380

screaming you know in their seats

2011

01:36:01,899 --> 01:35:59,900

because it is very very powerful he's

2012

01:36:04,110 --> 01:36:01,909

very very powerful you bring up

2013

01:36:07,840 --> 01:36:04,120

something that's really important

2014

01:36:09,640 --> 01:36:07,850

technology today we're all exposed to it

2015

01:36:11,979 --> 01:36:09,650

that's the first thing the second here

2016

01:36:14,979 --> 01:36:11,989

in Hollywood and it's a very important

2017

01:36:17,590 --> 01:36:14,989

point to drive home even you know with

2018

01:36:19,720 --> 01:36:17,600

me and what I have done and I'm

2019

01:36:23,410 --> 01:36:19,730

currently doing with History Channel and

2020

01:36:25,240 --> 01:36:23,420

I see the talented kids that are running

2021

01:36:29,080 --> 01:36:25,250

around here it's sick the amount of

2022

01:36:31,570 --> 01:36:29,090

talent that is here on Hollywood is it's

2023

01:36:34,930 --> 01:36:31,580

extraordinary and I'm intimidated by

2024

01:36:38,320 --> 01:36:34,940

because the the talent is on every level

2025

01:36:40,750 --> 01:36:38,330

and they are looking these kids are so

2026

01:36:43,720 --> 01:36:40,760

good they are looking but they know how

2027

01:36:44,919 --> 01:36:43,730

everything is done man okay they know

2028

01:36:47,950 --> 01:36:44,929

and they're going to see through

2029

01:36:48,820 --> 01:36:47,960

something instantaneously and if they

2030

01:36:50,800 --> 01:36:48,830

can't

2031

01:36:53,560 --> 01:36:50,810

get out these talented kids here in

2032

01:36:58,260 --> 01:36:53,570

Hollywood that's a that's a pretty bold

2033

01:37:02,920 --> 01:36:58,270

statement and I think it speaks volumes

2034

01:37:07,240 --> 01:37:02,930

the the other part of what I'm trying to

2035

01:37:10,930 --> 01:37:07,250

say here is the audience is also equally

2036

01:37:14,410 --> 01:37:10,940

as acclimated to footage we've all seen

2037

01:37:16,660 --> 01:37:14,420

YouTube we've seen every scary movie

2038

01:37:19,900 --> 01:37:16,670

known to man everything in Hollywood is

2039

01:37:23,200 --> 01:37:19,910

very slickly produced now and when we

2040

01:37:26,140 --> 01:37:23,210

know what is real and what is not and we

2041

01:37:29,860 --> 01:37:26,150

know what's really good and it fakes us

2042

01:37:32,050 --> 01:37:29,870

right add an audio note so if you're

2043

01:37:35,620 --> 01:37:32,060

going to show something and plain that

2044

01:37:37,360 --> 01:37:35,630

it is real man your ducts better be in a

2045

01:37:39,700 --> 01:37:37,370

roll here because the audience is going

2046

01:37:42,040 --> 01:37:39,710

to call BS well that's one of the

2047

01:37:45,250 --> 01:37:42,050

reasons why it was so important for me

2048

01:37:47,020 --> 01:37:45,260

to take the Selma tour and who promised

2049

01:37:49,660 --> 01:37:47,030

everybody when the phone was over I will

2050

01:37:52,330 --> 01:37:49,670

stand in front of the filmmaker and I'll

2051

01:37:55,120 --> 01:37:52,340

answer any question you have take any

2052

01:37:56,590 --> 01:37:55,130

criticism you may have because I know in

2053

01:38:01,840 --> 01:37:56,600

my heart how this ends

2054

01:38:05,920 --> 01:38:01,850

and after 17 shows that we did it to

2055

01:38:10,450 --> 01:38:05,930

purely test the director's cut last July

2056

01:38:12,900 --> 01:38:10,460

I never once got a attractive and I mean

2057

01:38:16,930 --> 01:38:12,910

like verbally not physically by anybody

2058

01:38:19,090 --> 01:38:16,940

you know over and over again the

2059

01:38:21,490 --> 01:38:19,100

responses well you see the responses in

2060

01:38:23,650 --> 01:38:21,500

the trailer over and oh and there's

2061

01:38:25,570 --> 01:38:23,660

there's a reason why we kept putting so

2062

01:38:28,480 --> 01:38:25,580

many of them in is to just show you that

2063

01:38:31,000 --> 01:38:28,490

this wasn't selective editing these are

2064

01:38:33,010 --> 01:38:31,010

every walk of life that you can imagine

2065

01:38:34,900 --> 01:38:33,020

coming in and through that theater if

2066

01:38:37,870 --> 01:38:34,910

you watch the trailer it's of all ages

2067

01:38:41,770 --> 01:38:37,880

right it's young kids it's older men

2068

01:38:46,000 --> 01:38:41,780

it's yeah you know I am village women

2069

01:38:47,190 --> 01:38:46,010

you know white black Latino it doesn't

2070

01:38:49,780 --> 01:38:47,200

matter it didn't matter what their

2071

01:38:51,190 --> 01:38:49,790

religious views were their age like the

2072

01:38:54,400 --> 01:38:51,200

bottom of somebody's watching the same

2073

01:38:57,529 --> 01:38:54,410

thing and they're looking at extremely

2074

01:38:59,870 --> 01:38:57,539

extremely real process that happened

2075

01:39:03,020 --> 01:38:59,880

and they're left with the same lack of

2076
01:39:05,600 --> 01:39:03,030
an explanation that we were and yeah

2077
01:39:07,850 --> 01:39:05,610
it's very important for me to stand up

2078
01:39:10,220 --> 01:39:07,860
and say exactly said if you're going to

2079
01:39:12,290 --> 01:39:10,230
make a statement that's bold I agree

2080
01:39:15,290 --> 01:39:12,300
with you you had better have the goods

2081
01:39:17,629 --> 01:39:15,300
and if I didn't know for a fact that we

2082
01:39:20,750 --> 01:39:17,639
had the goods I wouldn't do this now

2083
01:39:23,299 --> 01:39:20,760
tell me why I'm joining the church at

2084
01:39:25,520 --> 01:39:23,309
tell me you you had to have one guy come

2085
01:39:29,479 --> 01:39:25,530
up and go man I I know how that was done

2086
01:39:31,729 --> 01:39:29,489
you had that one that was right not one

2087
01:39:33,859 --> 01:39:31,739
there goes this thing ahead his one girl

2088
01:39:36,080 --> 01:39:33,869

said I could tell you right now that's

2089

01:39:38,330 --> 01:39:36,090

not a ghost and I said well ma'am that

2090

01:39:39,620 --> 01:39:38,340

that's your you know prerogative and she

2091

01:39:42,770 --> 01:39:39,630

goes it's an alien

2092

01:39:44,720 --> 01:39:42,780

oh really yeah she believed it was just

2093

01:39:47,629 --> 01:39:44,730

few thoughts in her face was an alien

2094

01:39:50,330 --> 01:39:47,639

now tell me where they tell me the name

2095

01:39:53,390 --> 01:39:50,340

sir no face is just creepy from the word

2096

01:39:57,520 --> 01:39:53,400

go oh yeah where did that come from well

2097

01:40:03,580 --> 01:39:57,530

tell me is it actually it was a slang

2098

01:40:06,410 --> 01:40:03,590

sir is what the entity goes by and

2099

01:40:13,129 --> 01:40:06,420

responds to and you'll see why in the

2100

01:40:16,339 --> 01:40:13,139

film sir the no-face nickname came from

2101
01:40:20,419 --> 01:40:16,349
the fact that when Craig was describing

2102
01:40:26,450 --> 01:40:20,429
this entity you'll see that it has it

2103
01:40:30,140 --> 01:40:26,460
has these facial features but no like no

2104
01:40:31,729 --> 01:40:30,150
like human definition so he when he

2105
01:40:33,859 --> 01:40:31,739
first described to me he said it's so

2106
01:40:37,279 --> 01:40:33,869
weird it has like all the features but

2107
01:40:40,490 --> 01:40:37,289
no face so he would we were referring to

2108
01:40:43,939 --> 01:40:40,500
the footage just talking about it back

2109
01:40:46,129 --> 01:40:43,949
and forth to slang at some point one of

2110
01:40:49,250 --> 01:40:46,139
us started referring to it as the no

2111
01:40:52,609 --> 01:40:49,260
face footage when that overtime just

2112
01:40:54,140 --> 01:40:52,619
became sir no face which I was sitting

2113
01:40:56,540 --> 01:40:54,150

around thinking about you know what

2114

01:40:58,100 --> 01:40:56,550

would I call this and I just made the

2115

01:41:01,430 --> 01:40:58,110

most sense because that's what we refer

2116

01:41:03,430 --> 01:41:01,440

to as that entity how much footage did

2117

01:41:06,580 --> 01:41:03,440

Craig have

2118

01:41:10,360 --> 01:41:06,590

so much I mean I could have made five

2119

01:41:14,709 --> 01:41:10,370

other documentaries in fact this sir no

2120

01:41:16,390 --> 01:41:14,719

face is just one story and only because

2121

01:41:19,360 --> 01:41:16,400

I couldn't I couldn't make a nine-hour

2122

01:41:21,070 --> 01:41:19,370

documentary but he has another entity

2123

01:41:23,200 --> 01:41:21,080

yes you have to understand they spent

2124

01:41:27,310 --> 01:41:23,210

two years on this island

2125

01:41:29,950 --> 01:41:27,320

okay so right there they've done with no

2126
01:41:32,860 --> 01:41:29,960
other investigators get to do no one get

2127
01:41:35,080 --> 01:41:32,870
to spend that long at the same location

2128
01:41:38,290 --> 01:41:35,090
hunting and hunting and hunting and

2129
01:41:39,820 --> 01:41:38,300
hunting and developing a rapport and

2130
01:41:42,700 --> 01:41:39,830
that's what they says like you know we

2131
01:41:46,110 --> 01:41:42,710
have relationships with these spirits

2132
01:41:50,050 --> 01:41:46,120
which is hard to imagine or believe but

2133
01:41:52,479 --> 01:41:50,060
there is so many other stories like you

2134
01:41:56,560 --> 01:41:52,489
know Craighead show me the footage of

2135
01:41:58,240 --> 01:41:56,570
this female spirit that he would they

2136
01:41:59,800 --> 01:41:58,250
would turn on this white noise generator

2137
01:42:02,169 --> 01:41:59,810
and every time the dude she would start

2138
01:42:04,149 --> 01:42:02,179

singing and they thought you know oh

2139

01:42:05,620 --> 01:42:04,159

this is a radio or something you know

2140

01:42:10,180 --> 01:42:05,630

what I mean like we're picking it up but

2141

01:42:13,240 --> 01:42:10,190

you're singing until you know this their

2142

01:42:15,390 --> 01:42:13,250

friend Dan came in with a guitar and sat

2143

01:42:18,459 --> 01:42:15,400

down and said you know if you're

2144

01:42:21,640 --> 01:42:18,469

actually a spirit you know what you sing

2145

01:42:24,010 --> 01:42:21,650

with me and the spirit would not only

2146

01:42:27,399 --> 01:42:24,020

sing with him she would harmonize with

2147

01:42:30,660 --> 01:42:27,409

him and he has a footage of this oh wow

2148

01:42:33,939 --> 01:42:30,670

which is crazy now that's not that's not

2149

01:42:37,270 --> 01:42:33,949

yeah and in the other stuff they

2150

01:42:40,510 --> 01:42:37,280

considered if they recorded out there

2151

01:42:43,330 --> 01:42:40,520

I'm going to give you a Craig's number

2152

01:42:45,070 --> 01:42:43,340

he would love to come on the show and I

2153

01:42:48,370 --> 01:42:45,080

think you getting I would love for you

2154

01:42:50,140 --> 01:42:48,380

to hear from him as well about his stuff

2155

01:42:53,169 --> 01:42:50,150

too so I'll give you his info to contact

2156

01:42:55,780 --> 01:42:53,179

him too now what is this done to the

2157

01:42:58,030 --> 01:42:55,790

already suffering tourism industry are

2158

01:43:02,410 --> 01:42:58,040

Cockatoo Island yeah

2159

01:43:04,180 --> 01:43:02,420

well the funny thing is gosh how I

2160

01:43:09,310 --> 01:43:04,190

enters without giving away part of the

2161

01:43:16,930 --> 01:43:09,320

ending of the film Cockatoo Island right

2162

01:43:19,209 --> 01:43:16,940

now unfortunately is no longer suppose

2163

01:43:23,350 --> 01:43:19,219

of paranormal investigating on the

2164

01:43:24,160 --> 01:43:23,360

island in a nutshell they're scared to

2165

01:43:26,709 --> 01:43:24,170

death of it

2166

01:43:28,270 --> 01:43:26,719

and when the word got out that the

2167

01:43:33,130 --> 01:43:28,280

government was sanctioning a paranormal

2168

01:43:36,310 --> 01:43:33,140

investigation there's also kind of crap

2169

01:43:38,650 --> 01:43:36,320

we got caught type of thing sometimes

2170

01:43:40,930 --> 01:43:38,660

it's very grey and the film could send

2171

01:43:44,890 --> 01:43:40,940

it out a lot as far as you know what is

2172

01:43:46,930 --> 01:43:44,900

going on the island right now but the

2173

01:43:50,020 --> 01:43:46,940

funny thing is you know we definitely

2174

01:43:54,750 --> 01:43:50,030

have heard reports already because the

2175

01:43:58,600 --> 01:43:54,760

two with three shows three screens of

2176
01:44:00,490 --> 01:43:58,610
siniface in Sydney within 24 hours and

2177
01:44:02,560 --> 01:44:00,500
they all just sold out bang bang bang

2178
01:44:05,110 --> 01:44:02,570
bang so people are just super excited

2179
01:44:08,050 --> 01:44:05,120
about it and the legend has grown over

2180
01:44:10,420 --> 01:44:08,060
there's so much that really couple

2181
01:44:12,459 --> 01:44:10,430
friends over there that know people that

2182
01:44:14,500 --> 01:44:12,469
you know actually work at the island and

2183
01:44:16,810 --> 01:44:14,510
they're saying that they're regularly

2184
01:44:19,270 --> 01:44:16,820
visited now by people who want to see

2185
01:44:22,240 --> 01:44:19,280
sir--no face and once you go to say no

2186
01:44:24,220 --> 01:44:22,250
faces building which is pretty

2187
01:44:26,500 --> 01:44:24,230
interesting which I really think the

2188
01:44:29,650 --> 01:44:26,510

government should you know should allow

2189

01:44:32,470 --> 01:44:29,660

people to experience danger I mean I had

2190

01:44:34,450 --> 01:44:32,480

the chance before the last paranormal

2191

01:44:37,570 --> 01:44:34,460

investigation conducted on Cockatoo

2192

01:44:39,130 --> 01:44:37,580

Island I was able to take part in before

2193

01:44:42,370 --> 01:44:39,140

they cancelled them all and shut it down

2194

01:44:45,220 --> 01:44:42,380

and don't allow it and I experienced all

2195

01:44:47,800 --> 01:44:45,230

kinds of stuff I you know I literally

2196

01:44:49,600 --> 01:44:47,810

followed a gentleman into a room that we

2197

01:44:51,790 --> 01:44:49,610

were just investigating and I say

2198

01:44:53,700 --> 01:44:51,800

followed gentleman I I followed a man

2199

01:44:57,520 --> 01:44:53,710

like I didn't it I didn't think it was a

2200

01:44:58,870 --> 01:44:57,530

ghost in any capacity I went outside to

2201

01:45:00,939 --> 01:44:58,880

have a cigarette after we were hunting

2202

01:45:02,590 --> 01:45:00,949

for a while I came back in and there was

2203

01:45:04,420 --> 01:45:02,600

a man standing by the door the room that

2204

01:45:06,310 --> 01:45:04,430

I was just in as I approached him he

2205

01:45:09,040 --> 01:45:06,320

walked into the room that had no other

2206

01:45:12,010 --> 01:45:09,050

exits in which there was nobody there

2207

01:45:14,400 --> 01:45:12,020

and this happened you know minutes you

2208

01:45:17,080 --> 01:45:14,410

know after the first you know half-hour

2209

01:45:19,220 --> 01:45:17,090

ghost session that weekend no you think

2210

01:45:23,480 --> 01:45:19,230

you followed him into the room

2211

01:45:26,120 --> 01:45:23,490

and he wasn't there yeah it's doing so I

2212

01:45:27,470 --> 01:45:26,130

can describe it like I came around from

2213

01:45:29,390 --> 01:45:27,480

outside have a cigarette and there was a

2214

01:45:33,070 --> 01:45:29,400

man yet a longer black trench coat on

2215

01:45:35,450 --> 01:45:33,080

and I thought he must be either been

2216

01:45:37,970 --> 01:45:35,460

with another group because we had three

2217

01:45:41,570 --> 01:45:37,980

groups tonight or I thought he must work

2218

01:45:45,860 --> 01:45:41,580

for the island so he's probably about 15

2219

01:45:48,800 --> 01:45:45,870

a.m. anywhere from 10 to 15 feet in

2220

01:45:51,200 --> 01:45:48,810

front of me and I watched him turn the

2221

01:45:54,770 --> 01:45:51,210

corner and go into the side room we were

2222

01:45:56,540 --> 01:45:54,780

just in so again I'm thinking you know

2223

01:45:57,980 --> 01:45:56,550

he must be like cleaning up after us to

2224

01:46:00,170 --> 01:45:57,990

see it's going to be left hanging in

2225

01:46:05,000 --> 01:46:00,180

there like what's going on and I walked

2226

01:46:07,130 --> 01:46:05,010

into that side room yeah there's nobody

2227

01:46:09,800 --> 01:46:07,140

there I'm now I'm house to explain it

2228

01:46:12,200 --> 01:46:09,810

except to say this it was empty

2229

01:46:13,940 --> 01:46:12,210

I mean you know and I said hey I

2230

01:46:16,820 --> 01:46:13,950

probably said it for like five minutes

2231

01:46:18,710 --> 01:46:16,830

gonna melt this in my mind like what how

2232

01:46:21,380 --> 01:46:18,720

can this all be happening so fast I mean

2233

01:46:23,330 --> 01:46:21,390

we you know we also it's no way we can

2234

01:46:25,760 --> 01:46:23,340

describe it and Preston front of like 25

2235

01:46:28,250 --> 01:46:25,770

of us during the ghost hunt that we're

2236

01:46:29,450 --> 01:46:28,260

at it sounded like glass was breaking in

2237

01:46:32,330 --> 01:46:29,460

the room which there was no glass

2238

01:46:34,700 --> 01:46:32,340

breaking and it sounded like metal was

2239

01:46:36,500 --> 01:46:34,710

being thrown across the walls in the

2240

01:46:39,800 --> 01:46:36,510

room and which we could not find any

2241

01:46:41,660 --> 01:46:39,810

even loose metal that could be thrown so

2242

01:46:46,060 --> 01:46:41,670

there was all kinds of weird stuff going

2243

01:46:49,310 --> 01:46:46,070

on you know on the island hell exists

2244

01:46:52,340 --> 01:46:49,320

and is the government I mean are they

2245

01:46:54,980 --> 01:46:52,350

admitting that they sanctioned this well

2246

01:46:58,010 --> 01:46:54,990

I mean what is their position today um

2247

01:47:00,680 --> 01:46:58,020

David neither confirm nor deny because

2248

01:47:02,900 --> 01:47:00,690

we have all of their correspondence I

2249

01:47:07,400 --> 01:47:02,910

also have the correspondence of them

2250

01:47:09,860 --> 01:47:07,410

asking us to take their names out of the

2251
01:47:13,370 --> 01:47:09,870
trailer which I have that correspond as

2252
01:47:15,170 --> 01:47:13,380
well which I refuse to because they are

2253
01:47:18,490 --> 01:47:15,180
working in a special government class

2254
01:47:21,260 --> 01:47:18,500
that that's a sign you know there's a

2255
01:47:23,230 --> 01:47:21,270
you know state funding country federal

2256
01:47:28,160 --> 01:47:23,240
organizations the public organizations

2257
01:47:29,890 --> 01:47:28,170
so yeah they know there's no yeah

2258
01:47:32,270 --> 01:47:29,900
they're not denying or

2259
01:47:35,510 --> 01:47:32,280
except they're not they're not dressing

2260
01:47:37,760 --> 01:47:35,520
it have the only they refuse to talk to

2261
01:47:39,380 --> 01:47:37,770
me about it and then like I said the

2262
01:47:42,950 --> 01:47:39,390
correspondence we have is them saying

2263
01:47:45,350 --> 01:47:42,960

you know could this girl that knew Craig

2264

01:47:47,180 --> 01:47:45,360

saying you know could you take my name

2265

01:47:49,010 --> 01:47:47,190

out of it we were good to you and now

2266

01:47:50,540 --> 01:47:49,020

you're including this and you know

2267

01:47:51,950 --> 01:47:50,550

trying to like guilt-trip him and

2268

01:47:54,200 --> 01:47:51,960

they're taking her name out of it and my

2269

01:47:56,480 --> 01:47:54,210

whole thing is like you sanctioned and

2270

01:47:57,890 --> 01:47:56,490

what what are you you know I mean what's

2271

01:48:00,680 --> 01:47:57,900

their hide are you going to be on a

2272

01:48:04,280 --> 01:48:00,690

no-fly list to Australia you know

2273

01:48:06,470 --> 01:48:04,290

stopped at customs I'm certainly nervous

2274

01:48:09,290 --> 01:48:06,480

about going back I mean just to be

2275

01:48:10,880 --> 01:48:09,300

completely real because yeah you never

2276

01:48:13,280 --> 01:48:10,890

know you know what I mean you don't know

2277

01:48:19,040 --> 01:48:13,290

it's fun Craig has a very bizarre story

2278

01:48:22,510 --> 01:48:19,050

about two gentlemen visited his house on

2279

01:48:25,820 --> 01:48:22,520

Sunday afternoon and basically told him

2280

01:48:27,980 --> 01:48:25,830

you know you're not you know you're not

2281

01:48:30,680 --> 01:48:27,990

making sure no things it's not going to

2282

01:48:32,840 --> 01:48:30,690

happen and which Craig's both of guys

2283

01:48:34,130 --> 01:48:32,850

are smiling at him and they were just

2284

01:48:36,560 --> 01:48:34,140

sitting there like you know what was

2285

01:48:37,970 --> 01:48:36,570

like chewing gum acting like he was

2286

01:48:40,280 --> 01:48:37,980

shown a toothpick or something the other

2287

01:48:42,710 --> 01:48:40,290

one just kind of laughed and Craig was

2288

01:48:45,020 --> 01:48:42,720

like well you know I'm not the one

2289

01:48:49,040 --> 01:48:45,030

making you know you know Chad's making

2290

01:48:51,050 --> 01:48:49,050

and just this guy essentially you know

2291

01:48:53,420 --> 01:48:51,060

told him won't know it's not I can

2292

01:48:55,760 --> 01:48:53,430

promise you this so I mean and and the

2293

01:48:57,590 --> 01:48:55,770

only place these two people could've

2294

01:49:00,050 --> 01:48:57,600

come from there and I I never saw a

2295

01:49:02,570 --> 01:49:00,060

tional Craig swears by this swears on

2296

01:49:03,890 --> 01:49:02,580

his life by this the only place they

2297

01:49:06,440 --> 01:49:03,900

could come from as the government right

2298

01:49:09,820 --> 01:49:06,450

where else you know I mean who else

2299

01:49:14,480 --> 01:49:09,830

would you know want this to not happen

2300

01:49:18,650 --> 01:49:14,490

so I don't know why there's nothing you

2301

01:49:22,820 --> 01:49:18,660

know I'm I'm bad about there's nothing

2302

01:49:24,380 --> 01:49:22,830

about the story that you know isn't you

2303

01:49:26,540 --> 01:49:24,390

know honest or real there's nothing

2304

01:49:28,850 --> 01:49:26,550

damning towards the government I don't

2305

01:49:30,380 --> 01:49:28,860

know why they wouldn't want to told but

2306

01:49:31,970 --> 01:49:30,390

I also don't know really what's on that

2307

01:49:35,220 --> 01:49:31,980

island who knows it's an ex military

2308

01:49:38,310 --> 01:49:35,230

base you know I don't know yeah well

2309

01:49:40,500 --> 01:49:38,320

would sink and this is this is just me

2310

01:49:42,450 --> 01:49:40,510

but take advantage of it I mean people

2311

01:49:45,200 --> 01:49:42,460

would want to fly in from around the

2312

01:49:47,460 --> 01:49:45,210

world to go to this island and and

2313

01:49:50,370 --> 01:49:47,470

tourism is always a good thing I don't

2314

01:49:54,900 --> 01:49:50,380

think it's a negative thing so what it's

2315

01:49:56,700 --> 01:49:54,910

haunted island right yeah yeah I agree

2316

01:49:59,700 --> 01:49:56,710

with you hundred percent you'll see why

2317

01:50:02,790 --> 01:49:59,710

in the film you know Craig talks about a

2318

01:50:07,200 --> 01:50:02,800

couple experiences they had where they

2319

01:50:11,250 --> 01:50:07,210

got to see firsthand he had the ability

2320

01:50:13,470 --> 01:50:11,260

of Sir the power that this spirit

2321

01:50:16,979 --> 01:50:13,480

possessed and the things that it could

2322

01:50:20,400 --> 01:50:16,989

do in our physical world and it scared

2323

01:50:24,840 --> 01:50:20,410

the death of them when did you know have

2324

01:50:27,570 --> 01:50:24,850

you guys found out who sir is oh yeah I

2325

01:50:30,080 --> 01:50:27,580

believe we have a good idea but it's in

2326

01:50:32,940 --> 01:50:30,090

the movie oh man I hate it

2327

01:50:36,240 --> 01:50:32,950

dad no you're absolutely right

2328

01:50:42,330 --> 01:50:36,250

so that's revealed in the movie - yes

2329

01:50:44,190 --> 01:50:42,340

now the other part is have have they the

2330

01:50:46,320 --> 01:50:44,200

Australian government that they tried to

2331

01:50:48,479 --> 01:50:46,330

stop the film from being played and

2332

01:50:51,240 --> 01:50:48,489

played in Sydney three times they try to

2333

01:50:55,950 --> 01:50:51,250

stop it they haven't tried to stop it

2334

01:50:59,280 --> 01:50:55,960

and this thing is I think they know they

2335

01:51:01,020 --> 01:50:59,290

can't for one their governor

2336

01:51:04,260 --> 01:51:01,030

organisation so they're they're

2337

01:51:07,610 --> 01:51:04,270

certainly in we can use any photos you

2338

01:51:11,010 --> 01:51:07,620

want under them on the the Fair Use Act

2339

01:51:14,190 --> 01:51:11,020

just because we are being critical about

2340

01:51:16,560 --> 01:51:14,200

them and you know then we are

2341

01:51:18,030 --> 01:51:16,570

documentary so we are you know and

2342

01:51:21,390 --> 01:51:18,040

newsworthy

2343

01:51:24,510 --> 01:51:21,400

you know I am writing on that I live in

2344

01:51:28,410 --> 01:51:24,520

America they live in Australia their

2345

01:51:31,920 --> 01:51:28,420

laws I don't government is not they

2346

01:51:33,960 --> 01:51:31,930

can't really stop it you know they could

2347

01:51:37,800 --> 01:51:33,970

they could stop me there if they wanted

2348

01:51:41,670 --> 01:51:37,810

but I also think that if they you know

2349

01:51:44,100 --> 01:51:41,680

if they tried to do that they make it 10

2350

01:51:46,110 --> 01:51:44,110

times bigger of a thing you know their

2351
01:51:48,090 --> 01:51:46,120
name right in today's world let's get

2352
01:51:51,120 --> 01:51:48,100
now no matter what you know

2353
01:51:52,980 --> 01:51:51,130
and I would see to that

2354
01:51:57,990 --> 01:51:52,990
so I think they just know that it's a

2355
01:52:01,200 --> 01:51:58,000
much bigger thing if they yeah you know

2356
01:52:05,700 --> 01:52:01,210
oh well I want to ask you really quick

2357
01:52:10,590 --> 01:52:05,710
before the break with the tour starts

2358
01:52:12,840 --> 01:52:10,600
when it starts August 2nd through

2359
01:52:17,520 --> 01:52:12,850
September 10th and September 10th it

2360
01:52:21,840 --> 01:52:17,530
kicks off in Austin Texas go to cirno

2361
01:52:27,660 --> 01:52:21,850
face.com there's 30 total dates I think

2362
01:52:30,480 --> 01:52:27,670
we have 28 up to more coming please go

2363
01:52:32,340 --> 01:52:30,490

check it out and it's not just a film

2364

01:52:34,830 --> 01:52:32,350

tour if you just want to see the movie

2365

01:52:36,030 --> 01:52:34,840

and enjoy the Q&A that's fine I would

2366

01:52:38,340 --> 01:52:36,040

definitely have a chicken package for

2367

01:52:41,370 --> 01:52:38,350

that we have three ticket packages the

2368

01:52:43,200 --> 01:52:41,380

second one the gold tickets super golden

2369

01:52:47,130 --> 01:52:43,210

VIP tickets the gold tickets also

2370

01:52:48,870 --> 01:52:47,140

includes my best of adjusting I our best

2371

01:52:51,330 --> 01:52:48,880

of paranormal evidence presentation

2372

01:52:53,160 --> 01:52:51,340

which we show everybody the most intense

2373

01:52:55,290 --> 01:52:53,170

footage we capture of the last 25 years

2374

01:52:57,080 --> 01:52:55,300

from all over the world at the most

2375

01:53:02,100 --> 01:52:57,090

intense cases that we've ever been on

2376

01:53:07,290 --> 01:53:02,110

which that's a big time fan favorite and

2377

01:53:10,350 --> 01:53:07,300

our events and our VIP package as people

2378

01:53:12,390 --> 01:53:10,360

have said before is better than Motley

2379

01:53:16,200 --> 01:53:12,400

Crue's I heard of the other now the race

2380

01:53:19,680 --> 01:53:16,210

show so there's a lot of time you can

2381

01:53:22,970 --> 01:53:19,690

spend with us dinner included a lot lots

2382

01:53:25,020 --> 01:53:22,980

of goodies everything we offer you know

2383

01:53:27,090 --> 01:53:25,030

there's basically something for

2384

01:53:29,130 --> 01:53:27,100

everybody right whether you're novice or

2385

01:53:32,670 --> 01:53:29,140

whether you're you know have a you know

2386

01:53:35,340 --> 01:53:32,680

hardcore enthusiast visitor no-face calm

2387

01:53:37,940 --> 01:53:35,350

and help us spread this word the reason

2388

01:53:39,750 --> 01:53:37,950

we're going city city like this besides

2389

01:53:42,030 --> 01:53:39,760

basically leaning over the court of

2390

01:53:45,000 --> 01:53:42,040

public opinion as we're trying to raise

2391

01:53:47,040 --> 01:53:45,010

not one blip of a media story on fox

2392

01:53:49,880 --> 01:53:47,050

news but we're trying to raise thirty

2393

01:53:52,170 --> 01:53:49,890

regions of media about what this is

2394

01:53:55,910 --> 01:53:52,180

because the world needs to see what

2395

01:53:59,280 --> 01:53:55,920

craig captured for sure now I have to I

2396

01:54:01,140 --> 01:53:59,290

just pull out my my headphones here

2397

01:54:04,439 --> 01:54:01,150

everybody's watching me live on the

2398

01:54:06,899 --> 01:54:04,449

video in the bunker there we go I got it

2399

01:54:11,580 --> 01:54:06,909

back I have to wait until September 10th

2400

01:54:13,950 --> 01:54:11,590

you'll be in Anaheim this is true I will

2401
01:54:16,919 --> 01:54:13,960
welcome you with over saintil make make

2402
01:54:19,140 --> 01:54:16,929
a trip out to Texas ma'am you know what

2403
01:54:22,890 --> 01:54:19,150
that's the thing here you've got Arizona

2404
01:54:25,560 --> 01:54:22,900
Colorado Nebraska Iowa Wisconsin

2405
01:54:27,479 --> 01:54:25,570
you've got Chicago here you got Juliet

2406
01:54:29,370 --> 01:54:27,489
and you're going to be in Indianapolis -

2407
01:54:32,370 --> 01:54:29,380
at the Egyptian theater which means I'm

2408
01:54:35,399 --> 01:54:32,380
going to send my family out and yeah

2409
01:54:38,130 --> 01:54:35,409
well you can meet my my little brothers

2410
01:54:40,800 --> 01:54:38,140
and and maybe my mom will go but we've

2411
01:54:43,740 --> 01:54:40,810
got a Michigan here Ohio Pennsylvania

2412
01:54:46,500 --> 01:54:43,750
Connecticut again back in Pennsylvania

2413
01:54:49,470 --> 01:54:46,510

New Jersey New Jersey Virginia North

2414

01:54:52,350 --> 01:54:49,480

Carolina Florida Alabama Tennessee and

2415

01:54:55,110 --> 01:54:52,360

of course so you've got like five stops

2416

01:54:59,520 --> 01:54:55,120

in the great state of Texas are you guys

2417

01:55:02,880 --> 01:54:59,530

going to add more dates we have I think

2418

01:55:04,890 --> 01:55:02,890

there's two more that are coming there

2419

01:55:06,390 --> 01:55:04,900

you know I don't want to stay with you

2420

01:55:08,880 --> 01:55:06,400

are right now because if something falls

2421

01:55:11,340 --> 01:55:08,890

through then I'll be the guy that went

2422

01:55:13,610 --> 01:55:11,350

boohoo but we are I just say we're

2423

01:55:16,110 --> 01:55:13,620

working on the Nevada date right now and

2424

01:55:18,000 --> 01:55:16,120

we're working on another California date

2425

01:55:19,770 --> 01:55:18,010

yeah this is Apple watch the dates that

2426

01:55:22,050 --> 01:55:19,780

are up I would also like to announce

2427

01:55:24,810 --> 01:55:22,060

super excited about this we are

2428

01:55:26,370 --> 01:55:24,820

officially going back to Australia in

2429

01:55:29,370 --> 01:55:26,380

October

2430

01:55:32,820 --> 01:55:29,380

we'll have the actual dates here very

2431

01:55:36,000 --> 01:55:32,830

soon but we did receive a formal formal

2432

01:55:38,880 --> 01:55:36,010

formal offer to bring us over including

2433

01:55:40,530 --> 01:55:38,890

a date in Auckland New Zealand so that's

2434

01:55:43,140 --> 01:55:40,540

going to happen in late October

2435

01:55:45,930 --> 01:55:43,150

so lots going on right now lots going on

2436

01:55:47,100 --> 01:55:45,940

little sterno face so are you guys doing

2437

01:55:50,580 --> 01:55:47,110

this we're going to hit a break here in

2438

01:55:52,800 --> 01:55:50,590

two minutes I got like a tour bus how

2439

01:55:55,169 --> 01:55:52,810

are you doing this this is a rock tour

2440

01:55:58,110 --> 01:55:55,179

man this is oh yes sir no you have a

2441

01:56:00,380 --> 01:55:58,120

44-foot freeze those two the same way

2442

01:56:02,610 --> 01:56:00,390

about talking about hands do it yeah

2443

01:56:04,800 --> 01:56:02,620

same way better

2444

01:56:08,209 --> 01:56:04,810

man I'm full-on jealous man it sounds

2445

01:56:11,879 --> 01:56:08,219

like an awful lot of fun and be the

2446

01:56:13,950 --> 01:56:11,889

reactions I've got about 60 seconds here

2447

01:56:15,030 --> 01:56:13,960

before we hit this break the reactions

2448

01:56:18,360 --> 01:56:15,040

from the audience

2449

01:56:21,630 --> 01:56:18,370

that one you know that is in the trailer

2450

01:56:25,620 --> 01:56:21,640

is that is that the moment is that is

2451

01:56:28,010 --> 01:56:25,630

that that is that the shot yeah it's

2452

01:56:31,680 --> 01:56:28,020

it's one of my favorite edits I've ever

2453

01:56:33,780 --> 01:56:31,690

done because I knew I had to present it

2454

01:56:35,100 --> 01:56:33,790

in a way where it's raw and you cut

2455

01:56:36,840 --> 01:56:35,110

everything when you have so much into

2456

01:56:41,310 --> 01:56:36,850

raw footage but there's a very creative

2457

01:56:44,070 --> 01:56:41,320

way I got to that and yeah you thought

2458

01:56:47,220 --> 01:56:44,080

yeah people swallow their Adam's apple

2459

01:56:48,480 --> 01:56:47,230

look yeah and if you know what you're

2460

01:56:51,570 --> 01:56:48,490

doing you're doing the right build up

2461

01:56:53,040 --> 01:56:51,580

your editing correctly and so forth and

2462

01:56:56,520 --> 01:56:53,050

you're going to hit them at the right

2463

01:56:59,100 --> 01:56:56,530

moment but you can tell you know and

2464

01:57:01,080 --> 01:56:59,110

like I said today people know right from

2465

01:57:02,760 --> 01:57:01,090

wrong and it's it's a it's a pretty

2466

01:57:03,990 --> 01:57:02,770

stunning moment in the trailer let's

2467

01:57:06,270 --> 01:57:04,000

take a break right here our guest

2468

01:57:08,640 --> 01:57:06,280

tonight Chad Gaelic that when we come

2469

01:57:11,070 --> 01:57:08,650

back I'm going to ask all the questions

2470

01:57:14,670 --> 01:57:11,080

I need to know do you go stunt your own

2471

01:57:16,170 --> 01:57:14,680

house that's the first thing and we're

2472

01:57:18,030 --> 01:57:16,180

going to go through all of that next

2473

01:57:22,270 --> 01:57:18,040

we'll be right back with Chad Kay like

2474

01:57:32,030 --> 01:57:25,040

- Rob Halford a mental guard on Jimmy

2475

01:57:34,939 --> 01:57:32,040

Church radio car this is K GRA digital

2476
01:57:37,600 --> 01:57:34,949
broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

2477
01:57:40,399 --> 01:57:37,610
Van Buren Arkansas

2478
01:57:42,590 --> 01:57:40,409
- trainer let's get this man to the ER

2479
01:57:45,140 --> 01:57:42,600
staff right away doctor we see this

2480
01:57:47,180 --> 01:57:45,150
every day heart attack or angina pain

2481
01:57:49,729 --> 01:57:47,190
due to blocked and clogged arteries

2482
01:57:51,680 --> 01:57:49,739
chelation can remove obstructions or

2483
01:57:53,899 --> 01:57:51,690
blockages from arteries and help avoid

2484
01:57:56,270 --> 01:57:53,909
painful and expensive surgery now

2485
01:57:57,919 --> 01:57:56,280
there's angiogram it's a liquid oral

2486
01:58:00,290 --> 01:57:57,929
chelation product that you take with

2487
01:58:02,660 --> 01:58:00,300
juice you start to feel the results fast

2488
01:58:04,220 --> 01:58:02,670

angio primm increases blood flow all

2489

01:58:06,530 --> 01:58:04,230

over the body and that means more energy

2490

01:58:09,560 --> 01:58:06,540

and strength to take on the day with

2491

01:58:12,379 --> 01:58:09,570

less aches and pain 60 years of research

2492

01:58:14,540 --> 01:58:12,389

has gone into chelation and angiogram is

2493

01:58:16,790 --> 01:58:14,550

the result a safe and easy way to

2494

01:58:19,220 --> 01:58:16,800

unblock your veins and arteries from

2495

01:58:20,660 --> 01:58:19,230

buildup that slow circulate shaking dr.

2496

01:58:21,500 --> 01:58:20,670

Jones please report to the emergency

2497

01:58:23,479 --> 01:58:21,510

room right away

2498

01:58:26,629 --> 01:58:23,489

log on now for a special radio offer

2499

01:58:31,340 --> 01:58:26,639

from angiogram that's angiogram comm /

2500

01:58:33,290 --> 01:58:31,350

radio ing IO PRI M angio prim comm /

2501
01:58:36,050 --> 01:58:33,300
radio are called eight seven seven eight

2502
01:58:40,939 --> 01:58:36,060
eight to 72 21 that's a seven-seven

2503
01:58:43,419 --> 01:58:40,949
eight-eight to 72 21 so you love talk

2504
01:58:46,660 --> 01:58:43,429
radio then you'll love talk stream

2505
01:58:49,399 --> 01:58:46,670
live.com talk stream live is always on

2506
01:58:51,680 --> 01:58:49,409
24/7 with the best streaming talk shows

2507
01:58:53,689 --> 01:58:51,690
find your favorite talkers and discover

2508
01:58:56,479 --> 01:58:53,699
some new ones it's free readily

2509
01:58:57,020 --> 01:58:56,489
available online or on the smartphone or

2510
01:58:59,060 --> 01:58:57,030
tablet

2511
01:59:01,100 --> 01:58:59,070
finding your favorite talk shows all in

2512
01:59:04,520 --> 01:59:01,110
one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2513
01:59:06,020 --> 01:59:04,530

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

2514

01:59:10,010 --> 01:59:06,030

to download the free apps from Google

2515

01:59:12,260 --> 01:59:10,020

Play or the iTunes App Store your

2516

01:59:17,990 --> 01:59:12,270

contact for current news and trending

2517

01:59:19,520 --> 01:59:18,000

topics kgr a radio.com did you know that

2518

01:59:21,800 --> 01:59:19,530

when you're on the road with limited

2519

01:59:23,750 --> 01:59:21,810

data or Wi-Fi available you can still

2520

01:59:26,510 --> 01:59:23,760

listen to every minute of fade to black

2521

01:59:29,629 --> 01:59:26,520

by just calling six oh five five six two

2522

01:59:31,939 --> 01:59:29,639

four four eight - no smartphone app or

2523

01:59:33,569 --> 01:59:31,949

internet needed it saves your data plan

2524

01:59:36,719 --> 01:59:33,579

and no extra cost if

2525

01:59:39,659 --> 01:59:36,729

you have unlimited minutes just call 605

2526

01:59:41,759 --> 01:59:39,669

five six two four four eight two you can

2527

01:59:45,550 --> 01:59:41,769

listen to me Jimmy Church on any phone

2528

01:59:54,160 --> 01:59:45,560

anytime anywhere Gobekli Tepe

2529

02:00:00,590 --> 01:59:56,510

you want to know a secret

2530

02:00:03,530 --> 02:00:00,600

I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2531

02:00:08,060 --> 02:00:03,540

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2532

02:00:14,480 --> 02:00:08,070

poor mr. Bush why fade to black because

2533

02:00:15,380 --> 02:00:14,490

you never got that pony damn this is

2534

02:00:17,300 --> 02:00:15,390

fade to black

2535

02:00:20,990 --> 02:00:17,310

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2536

02:00:23,380 --> 02:00:21,000

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2537

02:00:34,530 --> 02:00:23,390

alliance

2538

02:00:39,310 --> 02:00:37,149

all right welcome back fade to black

2539

02:00:40,800 --> 02:00:39,320

I'm your host Jimmy Church email Jimmy

2540

02:00:43,899 --> 02:00:40,810

and Jimmy Church radio.com

2541

02:00:46,990 --> 02:00:43,909

follow me on Twitter at JDI you can

2542

02:00:51,820 --> 02:00:47,000

follow Chad at agh Chad Kaelyn very

2543

02:00:55,540 --> 02:00:51,830

simple all on Twitter and Chatta but a

2544

02:00:58,750 --> 02:00:55,550

couple of things really quick and let's

2545

02:01:01,870 --> 02:00:58,760

see here the question is do you think

2546

02:01:04,570 --> 02:01:01,880

that sir no face and this is from do sky

2547

02:01:09,600 --> 02:01:04,580

do you think that sir no face is aware

2548

02:01:15,700 --> 02:01:12,610

really quickly before I answer that

2549

02:01:17,800 --> 02:01:15,710

make sure you remind me to tell you the

2550

02:01:19,450 --> 02:01:17,810

rest of the greenhand story before we go

2551

02:01:21,700 --> 02:01:19,460

we forgot about that I don't lose that

2552

02:01:24,939 --> 02:01:21,710

yeah I won't come back to that do I

2553

02:01:28,300 --> 02:01:24,949

think that sir no face is aware that

2554

02:01:31,510 --> 02:01:28,310

it's being filmed very aware absolutely

2555

02:01:34,180 --> 02:01:31,520

it was it was I do not believe in any

2556

02:01:38,800 --> 02:01:34,190

capacity that it was an accident at all

2557

02:01:40,600 --> 02:01:38,810

and Oh Marc from Australia just chimed

2558

02:01:46,660 --> 02:01:40,610

in and said the state government is

2559

02:01:48,990 --> 02:01:46,670

incompetent so there you go Oh like

2560

02:01:52,270 --> 02:01:49,000

similar to another country Ellen yeah

2561

02:01:56,919 --> 02:01:52,280

yeah here we go yeah you will be stopped

2562

02:02:02,919 --> 02:01:56,929

at customs now for sure this is this is

2563

02:02:05,649 --> 02:02:02,929

the thing when it comes to ghost hunting

2564

02:02:07,270 --> 02:02:05,659

shows now you've got everybody sitting

2565

02:02:08,649 --> 02:02:07,280

around our house going you know I can do

2566

02:02:11,470 --> 02:02:08,659

that and I'm going to do able to do my

2567

02:02:13,479 --> 02:02:11,480

house and they go the local electronic

2568

02:02:15,580 --> 02:02:13,489

store they buy a digital recorder they

2569

02:02:18,010 --> 02:02:15,590

buy a video camera they get a Ouija

2570

02:02:19,899 --> 02:02:18,020

board and they're walking around their

2571

02:02:22,570 --> 02:02:19,909

house throwing salt over their shoulder

2572

02:02:23,140 --> 02:02:22,580

and and yelling stuff out is that a good

2573

02:02:28,270 --> 02:02:23,150

idea

2574

02:02:31,810 --> 02:02:28,280

oh you know and I've never been one to

2575

02:02:34,629 --> 02:02:31,820

like tell people what they should or

2576

02:02:38,169 --> 02:02:34,639

shouldn't do with their lives I guess it

2577

02:02:39,850 --> 02:02:38,179

comes down to I think with anything you

2578

02:02:42,459 --> 02:02:39,860

do go setting or not you got to ask

2579

02:02:44,560 --> 02:02:42,469

yourself what is your motivation if

2580

02:02:45,560 --> 02:02:44,570

someone's doing it because it's a hip

2581

02:02:47,569 --> 02:02:45,570

thing to do

2582

02:02:52,040 --> 02:02:47,579

just impress somebody or the try need a

2583

02:02:56,510 --> 02:02:52,050

TV show or you know probably not you

2584

02:02:58,370 --> 02:02:56,520

know the best intentions thing if you

2585

02:03:00,970 --> 02:02:58,380

know they are unaware of what they're

2586

02:03:03,700 --> 02:03:00,980

playing with from a spiritual standpoint

2587

02:03:06,950 --> 02:03:03,710

could be not the best thing either

2588

02:03:11,450 --> 02:03:06,960

believe it or not for somebody that's

2589

02:03:16,879 --> 02:03:11,460

not overtly religious you know I am

2590

02:03:19,810 --> 02:03:16,889

spiritual but I I do strongly urge

2591

02:03:22,160 --> 02:03:19,820

people not to play around we do boards I

2592

02:03:24,830 --> 02:03:22,170

just been involved in too many negative

2593

02:03:28,030 --> 02:03:24,840

cases that man you know ninety percent

2594

02:03:30,379 --> 02:03:28,040

of time damn Ouija boards there and

2595

02:03:32,180 --> 02:03:30,389

someone's messing around with it and I

2596

02:03:34,760 --> 02:03:32,190

think you know it's one of those things

2597

02:03:36,649 --> 02:03:34,770

where you're you know it's not even the

2598

02:03:38,720 --> 02:03:36,659

board it's what you're doing with it I

2599

02:03:41,569 --> 02:03:38,730

mean it could be a Ouija banana or Ouija

2600

02:03:45,319 --> 02:03:41,579

you know whatever it's something you're

2601
02:03:47,060 --> 02:03:45,329
using to say use you know use my body as

2602
02:03:49,220 --> 02:03:47,070
a vessel you'll speak to me take take

2603
02:03:52,669 --> 02:03:49,230
over the one thing that is my greatest

2604
02:03:56,319 --> 02:03:52,679
gift which is free will right and that

2605
02:03:58,520 --> 02:03:56,329
is it's when bad things happen and so

2606
02:04:00,350 --> 02:03:58,530
yeah I think the dinner thing that you

2607
02:04:02,120 --> 02:04:00,360
do it you know just you know ask

2608
02:04:05,750 --> 02:04:02,130
yourself what is your intention you know

2609
02:04:08,419 --> 02:04:05,760
what is driving that act whatever it may

2610
02:04:14,359 --> 02:04:08,429
be so what what's uh what's a good

2611
02:04:15,950 --> 02:04:14,369
starter kit for that that that ghost

2612
02:04:18,649 --> 02:04:15,960
hunter that wants to go and do things

2613
02:04:21,669 --> 02:04:18,659

what would you advise them to go in and

2614

02:04:24,649 --> 02:04:21,679

and start to put a kid together with

2615

02:04:28,700 --> 02:04:24,659

Tommy a way recorder it's cheapest

2616

02:04:33,430 --> 02:04:28,710

easiest thing and EVPs are fun you know

2617

02:04:36,260 --> 02:04:33,440

you could you could definitely you know

2618

02:04:41,180 --> 02:04:36,270

hear things capture things you'd be some

2619

02:04:44,149 --> 02:04:41,190

EVP phenomenon is very real and can be

2620

02:04:46,280 --> 02:04:44,159

captured a lot of places outside of that

2621

02:04:48,919 --> 02:04:46,290

yeah just for standard HD camera I mean

2622

02:04:52,220 --> 02:04:48,929

I'm very old-school in the sense that I

2623

02:04:56,189 --> 02:04:52,230

don't you know when I was ghost hunting

2624

02:04:58,169 --> 02:04:56,199

I wouldn't use the ML meters or k2 Zoar

2625

02:05:00,090 --> 02:04:58,179

they're kind of what we call the

2626

02:05:02,490 --> 02:05:00,100

electrician tool you know the tool is

2627

02:05:04,410 --> 02:05:02,500

ago an electrician errs belt all those

2628

02:05:06,600 --> 02:05:04,420

little buzzy lights and stuff because I

2629

02:05:10,290 --> 02:05:06,610

don't know what that means to me I mean

2630

02:05:12,900 --> 02:05:10,300

a light buzzing or turning on you know

2631

02:05:14,459 --> 02:05:12,910

could mean someone started the microwave

2632

02:05:16,650 --> 02:05:14,469

next door I don't know what you know AI

2633

02:05:18,750 --> 02:05:16,660

don't know what that means but if I

2634

02:05:22,709 --> 02:05:18,760

could see it or if I could hear it and

2635

02:05:24,660 --> 02:05:22,719

it's visible or audible and I could

2636

02:05:26,430 --> 02:05:24,670

clearly make it out and there's an

2637

02:05:28,470 --> 02:05:26,440

intelligent response oh it's time to

2638

02:05:30,870 --> 02:05:28,480

make sense in the context of the

2639

02:05:32,729 --> 02:05:30,880

investigation we're in that and you know

2640

02:05:35,430 --> 02:05:32,739

that I'm interested and it doesn't take

2641

02:05:38,459 --> 02:05:35,440

anything more than a camera or weight

2642

02:05:42,570 --> 02:05:38,469

recorder to to be in business why why is

2643

02:05:45,240 --> 02:05:42,580

it that digital recorders a wave

2644

02:05:48,660 --> 02:05:45,250

recorder a digital recorder is just so

2645

02:05:52,500 --> 02:05:48,670

successful is it because these these

2646

02:05:54,020 --> 02:05:52,510

apparitions or the spirits are you know

2647

02:05:55,680 --> 02:05:54,030

are they electronic are they

2648

02:05:58,680 --> 02:05:55,690

electromagnetic and they're able to

2649

02:06:01,200 --> 02:05:58,690

infest or affect a digital recorder in a

2650

02:06:03,180 --> 02:06:01,210

way that normally wouldn't happen well I

2651

02:06:06,959 --> 02:06:03,190

think our bombing it's a fact that our

2652

02:06:09,990 --> 02:06:06,969

bodies are electric you know when when

2653

02:06:11,910 --> 02:06:10,000

someone has an epileptic seizure I mean

2654

02:06:13,979 --> 02:06:11,920

they're quite literally having an

2655

02:06:17,040 --> 02:06:13,989

electronic storm in their brain

2656

02:06:18,900 --> 02:06:17,050

electrical storm in the brain I mean

2657

02:06:22,260 --> 02:06:18,910

think about this I mean we walk around

2658

02:06:23,130 --> 02:06:22,270

and our body core temperature is 98.6

2659

02:06:26,400 --> 02:06:23,140

degrees

2660

02:06:27,900 --> 02:06:26,410

why what's heating it you know

2661

02:06:29,459 --> 02:06:27,910

everything else in the world remains a

2662

02:06:33,240 --> 02:06:29,469

certain temperature because it's heated

2663

02:06:34,919 --> 02:06:33,250

or it is cooled something externally

2664

02:06:38,610 --> 02:06:34,929

affects it but something about our

2665

02:06:40,650 --> 02:06:38,620

bodies allows it to remain at a core

2666

02:06:42,479 --> 02:06:40,660

temperature well part of that answer is

2667

02:06:45,360 --> 02:06:42,489

that there is an electrical current

2668

02:06:48,870 --> 02:06:45,370

that's around us so I think you know

2669

02:06:51,840 --> 02:06:48,880

part of us as beams and you know is

2670

02:06:55,110 --> 02:06:51,850

electrical and I think you know items

2671

02:06:57,060 --> 02:06:55,120

that are you know right have electricity

2672

02:06:59,580 --> 02:06:57,070

running through them and our electrical

2673

02:07:00,900 --> 02:06:59,590

I think can be manipulated to a certain

2674

02:07:04,710 --> 02:07:00,910

degree

2675

02:07:06,540 --> 02:07:04,720

by the spiritual being whatever that may

2676

02:07:09,810 --> 02:07:06,550

be and there's many many examples of

2677

02:07:12,390 --> 02:07:09,820

this I mean this is you know from voices

2678

02:07:15,300 --> 02:07:12,400

being heard I was just reading a book

2679

02:07:17,640 --> 02:07:15,310

recently about a case where a husband

2680

02:07:19,860 --> 02:07:17,650

had passed away and literally left his

2681

02:07:23,490 --> 02:07:19,870

wife a message on their answering

2682

02:07:25,050 --> 02:07:23,500

machine from the grave which is pretty

2683

02:07:29,100 --> 02:07:25,060

spectacular

2684

02:07:31,410 --> 02:07:29,110

so yeah I just think it's a and this is

2685

02:07:32,880 --> 02:07:31,420

pure guesswork right I mean I would know

2686

02:07:36,360 --> 02:07:32,890

the definitive answer but my guess would

2687

02:07:38,610 --> 02:07:36,370

be that we are electrical beings so we

2688

02:07:41,100 --> 02:07:38,620

can manipulate things that are in fact

2689

02:07:45,840 --> 02:07:41,110

electrical what do you think is actually

2690

02:07:48,260 --> 02:07:45,850

going on are we looking at you know is

2691

02:07:51,840 --> 02:07:48,270

this an interdimensional thing is this

2692

02:07:56,670 --> 02:07:51,850

deceased relatives and the reason why I

2693

02:08:01,770 --> 02:07:56,680

asked that why don't we ever see a ghost

2694

02:08:05,370 --> 02:08:01,780

of a caveman right a Neanderthal because

2695

02:08:08,310 --> 02:08:05,380

they died in the past you know why why

2696

02:08:10,560 --> 02:08:08,320

why is that you know so are these

2697

02:08:13,050 --> 02:08:10,570

reincarnate are they are these people

2698

02:08:15,740 --> 02:08:13,060

that have died recently you know what

2699

02:08:19,590 --> 02:08:15,750

what is what is actually going on I

2700

02:08:22,230 --> 02:08:19,600

think we see what we want to see and

2701

02:08:25,170 --> 02:08:22,240

I'll give you what I mean by that is if

2702

02:08:27,840 --> 02:08:25,180

you've ever bought a new car suddenly

2703

02:08:30,870 --> 02:08:27,850

you will notice everybody who's driving

2704

02:08:32,370 --> 02:08:30,880

the same cars you right it'll take it

2705

02:08:34,560 --> 02:08:32,380

out like you'll be a loser that's the

2706

02:08:36,420 --> 02:08:34,570

car driving to see it because now that's

2707

02:08:37,830 --> 02:08:36,430

important to you because you about that

2708

02:08:41,040 --> 02:08:37,840

vehicle of vehicles important new so now

2709

02:08:43,170 --> 02:08:41,050

your mind season picks up on it I think

2710

02:08:46,110 --> 02:08:43,180

when someone is ghost hunting or they're

2711

02:08:48,360 --> 02:08:46,120

spiritually seeking out contact with the

2712

02:08:50,550 --> 02:08:48,370

ghost they have a predetermined kind of

2713

02:08:53,640 --> 02:08:50,560

thought as to what that thing is going

2714

02:08:56,430 --> 02:08:53,650

to be so they're going to pick up things

2715

02:08:59,520 --> 02:08:56,440

that you know kind of fit that mold of

2716

02:09:01,860 --> 02:08:59,530

what their their mind wants to see I

2717

02:09:03,420 --> 02:09:01,870

don't think that there aren't ghosts of

2718

02:09:05,700 --> 02:09:03,430

cavemen I don't think that there aren't

2719

02:09:08,400 --> 02:09:05,710

ghosts of things like that I think that

2720

02:09:11,280 --> 02:09:08,410

in our daily routine you know we don't

2721

02:09:14,439 --> 02:09:11,290

know we don't look for those things you

2722

02:09:17,799 --> 02:09:14,449

know for example I drove home today

2723

02:09:20,979 --> 02:09:17,809

from the place I was at 12 miles away

2724

02:09:23,410 --> 02:09:20,989

right now when I was driving home I

2725

02:09:25,330 --> 02:09:23,420

drove past all kinds of people in the

2726
02:09:27,100 --> 02:09:25,340
cars I drove as people that were on the

2727
02:09:30,310 --> 02:09:27,110
street I drove past people that were

2728
02:09:31,419 --> 02:09:30,320
walking on you know a walkway and I

2729
02:09:33,759 --> 02:09:31,429
couldn't tell you what any of them look

2730
02:09:35,709 --> 02:09:33,769
like I don't know

2731
02:09:38,680 --> 02:09:35,719
rhino st. I wasn't paying attention toes

2732
02:09:40,479 --> 02:09:38,690
right right so that caveman goes could

2733
02:09:43,000 --> 02:09:40,489
went running through the park dog park I

2734
02:09:45,430 --> 02:09:43,010
witness on right right you know I mean

2735
02:09:47,979 --> 02:09:45,440
it's just like yeah I mean our minds

2736
02:09:51,310 --> 02:09:47,989
without any crazy ability to get rid of

2737
02:09:54,160 --> 02:09:51,320
anything that's not important to us very

2738
02:09:56,830 --> 02:09:54,170

interesting because you know billions

2739

02:09:57,549 --> 02:09:56,840

and billions and billions of PS not like

2740

02:10:00,279 --> 02:09:57,559

Carl Sagan

2741

02:10:02,580 --> 02:10:00,289

have died right there must be just

2742

02:10:05,770 --> 02:10:02,590

things walking around all over the place

2743

02:10:07,839 --> 02:10:05,780

from every aspect of civilization going

2744

02:10:11,259 --> 02:10:07,849

back you know a hundred thousand two

2745

02:10:14,169 --> 02:10:11,269

hundred thousand years but yet we we see

2746

02:10:17,259 --> 02:10:14,179

modern ghosts whether it's you know the

2747

02:10:19,839 --> 02:10:17,269

Civil War World War two or so had that

2748

02:10:22,629 --> 02:10:19,849

passed away last week it's still in a

2749

02:10:26,020 --> 02:10:22,639

modern context but right you know where

2750

02:10:28,270 --> 02:10:26,030

where's the ghost of a dinosaur right I

2751
02:10:31,089 --> 02:10:28,280
mean baby I'm sure what one of the first

2752
02:10:33,459 --> 02:10:31,099
questions I asked Craig I said Craig

2753
02:10:37,919 --> 02:10:33,469
when I go to Australia like do you

2754
02:10:41,469 --> 02:10:37,929
injure your your EVPs have accents I

2755
02:10:43,449 --> 02:10:41,479
feel like I can tell you know what I

2756
02:10:47,080 --> 02:10:43,459
mean yes and he's like come to think

2757
02:10:48,850 --> 02:10:47,090
about it bro they do like I was cool you

2758
02:10:50,469 --> 02:10:48,860
know I'm like yeah cuz yeah I wondered

2759
02:10:52,120 --> 02:10:50,479
that too if I go down to Australia I am

2760
02:10:55,000 --> 02:10:52,130
I going to get EVPs with Australian

2761
02:10:58,479 --> 02:10:55,010
accents you know and he said that they

2762
02:11:00,699 --> 02:10:58,489
did they had accents so yeah you know I

2763
02:11:02,049 --> 02:11:00,709

think I really think it's about what

2764

02:11:03,040 --> 02:11:02,059

we're paying attention was looking for

2765

02:11:05,979 --> 02:11:03,050

but yeah I think those are good

2766

02:11:07,839 --> 02:11:05,989

questions uh you know are there ghosts

2767

02:11:10,540 --> 02:11:07,849

of these things actually around and we

2768

02:11:12,759 --> 02:11:10,550

just not seeing them as kind of like you

2769

02:11:15,219 --> 02:11:12,769

have 400 a day I know plenty of guys of

2770

02:11:17,859 --> 02:11:15,229

you have 400 like man once I started UFO

2771

02:11:19,359 --> 02:11:17,869

hunting it was amazing how many things I

2772

02:11:22,390 --> 02:11:19,369

saw in the sky and how many things I

2773

02:11:24,189 --> 02:11:22,400

filmed right and and what don't at me is

2774

02:11:25,020 --> 02:11:24,199

like you know I'll be outside all day

2775

02:11:27,270 --> 02:11:25,030

long

2776

02:11:30,240 --> 02:11:27,280

walk on how often do I look up in the

2777

02:11:32,399 --> 02:11:30,250

sky very ever yeah I know you know

2778

02:11:34,109 --> 02:11:32,409

anything like think should be flying

2779

02:11:35,819 --> 02:11:34,119

around all over the place man yes I

2780

02:11:38,100 --> 02:11:35,829

wouldn't know you know I mean again I'm

2781

02:11:40,140 --> 02:11:38,110

in the world you know if you go outside

2782

02:11:43,350 --> 02:11:40,150

with yeah you go outside with night

2783

02:11:46,649 --> 02:11:43,360

vision and yeah at night and look up at

2784

02:11:50,160 --> 02:11:46,659

the sky you're a changed person that's

2785

02:11:51,930 --> 02:11:50,170

it RJ you will walk around after that I

2786

02:11:53,910 --> 02:11:51,940

promise you I don't know if you've ever

2787

02:11:55,770 --> 02:11:53,920

done this but you go and you watch and

2788

02:11:58,919 --> 02:11:55,780

you see what's going on with night

2789

02:12:00,510 --> 02:11:58,929

vision and after that you don't need

2790

02:12:02,129 --> 02:12:00,520

night vision you'll just be walking down

2791

02:12:04,529 --> 02:12:02,139

the street at night you're going to look

2792

02:12:07,560 --> 02:12:04,539

you're one hand I've been to be a city

2793

02:12:10,740 --> 02:12:07,570

ranch up in the USO and Shep and Trout

2794

02:12:12,419 --> 02:12:10,750

Lake and I watched the craziest things

2795

02:12:15,029 --> 02:12:12,429

in the world we had night vision and

2796

02:12:17,160 --> 02:12:15,039

night lasers and yeah I totally agree

2797

02:12:18,930 --> 02:12:17,170

with you yes so much going on that sky

2798

02:12:20,689 --> 02:12:18,940

it's crazy I can't believe your thought

2799

02:12:25,200 --> 02:12:20,699

of peace Eddie we're going to be there

2800

02:12:27,930 --> 02:12:25,210

in two weeks okay thank you haven't

2801

02:12:31,049 --> 02:12:27,940

thanked oh yeah Michael I'm speaking up

2802

02:12:34,169 --> 02:12:31,059

there for two nights over the July 4th

2803

02:12:36,750 --> 02:12:34,179

weekend for the conference and I can't

2804

02:12:39,419 --> 02:12:36,760

wait man that's a bubbly that's a bucket

2805

02:12:42,180 --> 02:12:39,429

list for me well you're going to have a

2806

02:12:46,500 --> 02:12:42,190

blast if there is more stuff in that you

2807

02:12:47,189 --> 02:12:46,510

can yeah you can yeah everything you

2808

02:12:49,979 --> 02:12:47,199

think of it

2809

02:12:50,549 --> 02:12:49,989

get ready it's even more you know it's

2810

02:12:53,419 --> 02:12:50,559

crazy

2811

02:12:57,060 --> 02:12:53,429

all right the green the green hand

2812

02:12:59,819 --> 02:12:57,070

storing hand so to rewind my sister the

2813

02:13:02,189 --> 02:12:59,829

first thing I was ever told about my

2814

02:13:03,930 --> 02:13:02,199

childhood on house as my three-year-old

2815

02:13:09,359 --> 02:13:03,940

little sister came in and said a green

2816

02:13:14,359 --> 02:13:09,369

hand tried to tuck me in so about three

2817

02:13:16,799 --> 02:13:14,369

years after that event happened my then

2818

02:13:19,560 --> 02:13:16,809

budding friendship with another kid in

2819

02:13:21,930 --> 02:13:19,570

prison is now my best friend my selling

2820

02:13:23,100 --> 02:13:21,940

partner all these years later he was

2821

02:13:24,930 --> 02:13:23,110

born and raised in prison where the

2822

02:13:26,760 --> 02:13:24,940

countin was and he had heard about you

2823

02:13:30,540 --> 02:13:26,770

know supposedly with our place was

2824

02:13:33,419 --> 02:13:30,550

haunted and he says to me says so yeah

2825

02:13:35,939 --> 02:13:33,429

you know did you know the family before

2826

02:13:38,459 --> 02:13:35,949

you I thought the place was haunted too

2827

02:13:40,290 --> 02:13:38,469

and I'm like yeah we heard

2828

02:13:43,020 --> 02:13:40,300

thought some thought and he goes yeah

2829

02:13:44,759 --> 02:13:43,030

there no there was there was two sisters

2830

02:13:46,529 --> 02:13:44,769

and the oldest one was really hot and I

2831

02:13:48,779 --> 02:13:46,539

was cornered trying to get you know to

2832

02:13:50,279 --> 02:13:48,789

get up and go on a date with her and she

2833

02:13:51,899 --> 02:13:50,289

started saying that her younger sister

2834

02:13:54,479 --> 02:13:51,909

was really scared and I'm like I'm

2835

02:13:57,060 --> 02:13:54,489

really wine and she said that she was

2836

02:14:00,000 --> 02:13:57,070

going to sleep at a green hand came out

2837

02:14:02,879 --> 02:14:00,010

of the wall and tried to choke her and I

2838

02:14:04,950 --> 02:14:02,889

about fell over because I had never told

2839

02:14:08,100 --> 02:14:04,960

Justin that story I hadn't told anybody

2840

02:14:10,200 --> 02:14:08,110

that story and I thought back to what my

2841

02:14:13,200 --> 02:14:10,210

sister was saying that she said a green

2842

02:14:15,810 --> 02:14:13,210

hand tried to tuck me in well in her

2843

02:14:17,669 --> 02:14:15,820

sweet nature she was thinking that the

2844

02:14:19,770 --> 02:14:17,679

hand that was reaching for her throat

2845

02:14:23,100 --> 02:14:19,780

was reaching for her blanket to try to

2846

02:14:24,540 --> 02:14:23,110

tuck her in and which made me wonder

2847

02:14:26,640 --> 02:14:24,550

what would have happened had you stayed

2848

02:14:29,790 --> 02:14:26,650

a lawyer but then Justin without knowing

2849

02:14:32,069 --> 02:14:29,800

anything without knowing anything about

2850

02:14:35,370 --> 02:14:32,079

that story independently tells me got in

2851

02:14:39,089 --> 02:14:35,380

the same exact spot in the house to a

2852

02:14:41,189 --> 02:14:39,099

girl a similar age you know years before

2853

02:14:45,270 --> 02:14:41,199

he had already heard this story how's

2854

02:14:49,919 --> 02:14:45,280

your mom though how how how is your dad

2855

02:14:54,810 --> 02:14:49,929

today ah dad's doing pretty well

2856

02:14:57,540 --> 02:14:54,820

mom has a rough yeah a rough go but

2857

02:15:00,299 --> 02:14:57,550

they're you know they're Gosa getting by

2858

02:15:03,750 --> 02:15:00,309

you know I wanted well I'm asking

2859

02:15:09,120 --> 02:15:03,760

because of you know the possession

2860

02:15:11,640 --> 02:15:09,130

issues that were there we never we never

2861

02:15:13,680 --> 02:15:11,650

finished that part of the story and and

2862

02:15:16,410 --> 02:15:13,690

I think that the audience definitely

2863

02:15:19,799 --> 02:15:16,420

wants to to know what ended up

2864

02:15:23,339 --> 02:15:19,809

ultimately happening happened with her

2865

02:15:28,620 --> 02:15:23,349

uh well I'm still kind of ongoing it's a

2866

02:15:32,370 --> 02:15:28,630

you know the last I knew was that she is

2867

02:15:34,890 --> 02:15:32,380

going to medical counseling and also

2868

02:15:38,520 --> 02:15:34,900

marital counseling spiritual counseling

2869

02:15:44,009 --> 02:15:38,530

with clergy and kind of attacking it on

2870

02:15:46,529 --> 02:15:44,019

both ends and you know things were we're

2871

02:15:48,989 --> 02:15:46,539

getting better but it's a long road I

2872

02:15:49,710 --> 02:15:48,999

mean like 20 years to have something

2873

02:15:53,940 --> 02:15:49,720

remain

2874

02:15:56,490 --> 02:15:53,950

in and then be flush to the surface you

2875

02:16:00,360 --> 02:15:56,500

know it doesn't get fixed in a weekend

2876

02:16:02,250 --> 02:16:00,370

did it is the entity from the house just

2877

02:16:03,990 --> 02:16:02,260

stay with the family after you guys

2878

02:16:07,440 --> 02:16:04,000

moved out yeah

2879

02:16:08,910 --> 02:16:07,450

standing along yeah and and and your

2880

02:16:14,600 --> 02:16:08,920

father is going through these same

2881

02:16:17,850 --> 02:16:14,610

experiences right yes yeah he just he

2882

02:16:20,960 --> 02:16:17,860

you know he loves her and he doesn't

2883

02:16:26,250 --> 02:16:20,970

really know how to handle it except to

2884

02:16:29,790 --> 02:16:26,260

be with her yeah and yeah I'm Jen trying

2885

02:16:33,510 --> 02:16:29,800

to do his best to spiritually attack the

2886

02:16:37,680 --> 02:16:33,520

situation it so yeah it's a long long

2887

02:16:40,260 --> 02:16:37,690

road man is it possible that well first

2888

02:16:42,930 --> 02:16:40,270

off that a spirit or an entity once it

2889

02:16:44,820 --> 02:16:42,940

makes that attachment doesn't stay with

2890

02:16:47,310 --> 02:16:44,830

a house it goes with you if you decide

2891

02:16:51,240 --> 02:16:47,320

to move but what about objects in the

2892

02:16:53,790 --> 02:16:51,250

house you know doll I don't know about

2893

02:16:55,980 --> 02:16:53,800

objects you know with with CERN okay so

2894

02:16:57,450 --> 02:16:55,990

it was really interesting about that and

2895

02:17:00,470 --> 02:16:57,460

that nothing I'm trying to cross over

2896

02:17:04,200 --> 02:17:00,480

here but but an interesting question is

2897

02:17:08,360 --> 02:17:04,210

Craig talked about how at one point he

2898

02:17:11,670 --> 02:17:08,370

was having a conversation was heard and

2899

02:17:13,890 --> 02:17:11,680

answer was doing things like knocking to

2900

02:17:16,710 --> 02:17:13,900

say yes or no and Craig was looking out

2901

02:17:19,800 --> 02:17:16,720

the window he's saying this is what I

2902

02:17:21,840 --> 02:17:19,810

see this is what I see you know you look

2903

02:17:25,380 --> 02:17:21,850

at this window do you see this here do

2904

02:17:27,480 --> 02:17:25,390

you see this here and you know sir

2905

02:17:29,730 --> 02:17:27,490

described something completely different

2906

02:17:31,880 --> 02:17:29,740

than what Craig was seeing and learning

2907

02:17:33,990 --> 02:17:31,890

the numbers because when it comes to

2908

02:17:36,510 --> 02:17:34,000

objects I think what you're talking

2909

02:17:39,270 --> 02:17:36,520

about is ownership some belief systems

2910

02:17:44,910 --> 02:17:39,280

was changed over the course of time if

2911

02:17:47,940 --> 02:17:44,920

if you hand if you handed me a Catholic

2912

02:17:50,460 --> 02:17:47,950

st. Michael's medallion right and this

2913

02:17:53,250 --> 02:17:50,470

was in the Roman era that thing is

2914

02:17:57,890 --> 02:17:53,260

powerful that was holds a lot of beliefs

2915

02:18:00,630 --> 02:17:57,900

there's a lot of you know a lot of

2916

02:18:02,911 --> 02:18:00,640

actual use for that type of thing where

2917

02:18:05,071 --> 02:18:02,921

if you hand it to me years later

2918

02:18:06,810 --> 02:18:05,081

in this scenario if I'm not a Catholic I

2919

02:18:09,180 --> 02:18:06,820

don't believe in the Archangel like that

2920

02:18:12,451 --> 02:18:09,190

that that object doesn't mean anything

2921

02:18:14,791 --> 02:18:12,461

so certainly belief has a lot to do with

2922

02:18:16,791 --> 02:18:14,801

the power of objects and spirits and

2923

02:18:20,340 --> 02:18:16,801

different kinds of different time frames

2924

02:18:23,220 --> 02:18:20,350

I don't believe in our house there was

2925

02:18:25,951 --> 02:18:23,230

anything that was an object that

2926

02:18:28,260 --> 02:18:25,961

triggered anything because I believe

2927

02:18:30,241 --> 02:18:28,270

objects are just objects people place

2928

02:18:33,420 --> 02:18:30,251

belief in them and depending upon the

2929

02:18:35,190 --> 02:18:33,430

timeframe they exist those beliefs are

2930

02:18:38,720 --> 02:18:35,200

going to change and what those objects

2931

02:18:41,190 --> 02:18:38,730

are and I think most ghosts are

2932

02:18:42,451 --> 02:18:41,200

interdimensional anyways I think most of

2933

02:18:44,760 --> 02:18:42,461

the time you're not necessarily talking

2934

02:18:46,321 --> 02:18:44,770

about somebody that's dead as much as

2935

02:18:48,781 --> 02:18:46,331

you're talking about somebody that is

2936

02:18:53,100 --> 02:18:48,791

alive and an alternate time period or a

2937

02:18:58,951 --> 02:18:53,110

time frame you remember this mind do you

2938

02:19:02,670 --> 02:18:58,961

remember the film the ring if that's one

2939

02:19:04,531 --> 02:19:02,680

where the the video roles cut out of T

2940

02:19:06,210 --> 02:19:04,541

Adam but he okay and she goes walking to

2941

02:19:08,220 --> 02:19:06,220

the damn TV or whatever that is you

2942

02:19:11,281 --> 02:19:08,230

watch the videotape and you die in a

2943

02:19:13,350 --> 02:19:11,291

week or whatever yes it's what climate

2944

02:19:17,100 --> 02:19:13,360

says healing right right and so that

2945

02:19:20,190 --> 02:19:17,110

entity was attached to the videotape

2946

02:19:24,571 --> 02:19:20,200

right right right there are no faces now

2947

02:19:26,430 --> 02:19:24,581

in a movie oh good you're an okay right

2948

02:19:30,150 --> 02:19:26,440

right are you with me on this could

2949

02:19:34,470 --> 02:19:30,160

cirno face now travel from Australia to

2950

02:19:39,180 --> 02:19:34,480

Austin Texas well I don't believe they

2951

02:19:41,310 --> 02:19:39,190

live in a dimension with walls of bears

2952

02:19:47,640 --> 02:19:41,320

I think sir no face could blink its eyes

2953

02:19:50,850 --> 02:19:47,650

and be in Austin Texas that interesting

2954

02:19:53,640 --> 02:19:50,860

and I captured him on film so I will say

2955

02:19:55,201 --> 02:19:53,650

it is powerful when you see it but I

2956

02:19:57,480 --> 02:19:55,211

don't know if that's just because it's

2957

02:20:02,581 --> 02:19:57,490

just visually as good as it is and as

2958

02:20:04,861 --> 02:20:02,591

kind of shocking as it is I don't know

2959

02:20:09,541 --> 02:20:04,871

you know I don't know I my gut you know

2960

02:20:11,551 --> 02:20:09,551

um tells me that these things or where

2961

02:20:13,381 --> 02:20:11,561

they want to be whenever I don't have

2962

02:20:16,010 --> 02:20:13,391

any proof to say that they can be

2963

02:20:18,229 --> 02:20:16,020

embedded into things

2964

02:20:20,950 --> 02:20:18,239

you know who knows I guess I said that's

2965

02:20:25,729 --> 02:20:20,960

part of the journey in the mystery right

2966

02:20:28,790 --> 02:20:25,739

so absolutely I'm going to hit you with

2967

02:20:32,450 --> 02:20:28,800

a few quick questions rapid-fire most

2968

02:20:37,099 --> 02:20:32,460

haunted city in America and most haunted

2969

02:20:39,710 --> 02:20:37,109

city in America I would have to say who

2970

02:20:42,260 --> 02:20:39,720

the who now God really quickly I guess

2971

02:20:45,670 --> 02:20:42,270

Salem ah I thought you were going to go

2972

02:20:50,330 --> 02:20:45,680

Asheville ok Salem close enough yeah

2973

02:20:55,189 --> 02:20:50,340

what's what is more haunted hospitals

2974

02:20:58,130 --> 02:20:55,199

schools or prisons Oh hostels is oh

2975

02:20:59,660 --> 02:20:58,140

really yeah I'm saying I'll take a

2976

02:21:01,700 --> 02:20:59,670

hospital over a school or physically

2977

02:21:07,700 --> 02:21:01,710

then prisons are up there but hospitals

2978

02:21:11,120 --> 02:21:07,710

I think a farm or both field Isles

2979

02:21:14,540 --> 02:21:11,130

yeah but the prisons man that's some

2980

02:21:17,780 --> 02:21:14,550

nasty stuff going down there to the

2981

02:21:19,429 --> 02:21:17,790

peasants are yeah but if you ask me I

2982

02:21:21,110 --> 02:21:19,439

guess you define a hospital like because

2983

02:21:24,080 --> 02:21:21,120

I think hospital I think like mental

2984

02:21:26,150 --> 02:21:24,090

hospital I think like you know brutal

2985

02:21:29,059 --> 02:21:26,160

like brutality and people tortures and

2986

02:21:32,500 --> 02:21:29,069

things like that it feels like you know

2987

02:21:35,510 --> 02:21:32,510

a nice you know Mercy Hospital and no

2988

02:21:37,700 --> 02:21:35,520

but yeah that's probably debatable you

2989

02:21:41,330 --> 02:21:37,710

can probably pick and most plain as I've

2990

02:21:43,760 --> 02:21:41,340

been to a pretty awesome so best EVP

2991

02:21:48,710 --> 02:21:43,770

best EVP you've ever recorded

2992

02:21:51,019 --> 02:21:48,720

oh I it was funny it was actually

2993

02:21:54,860 --> 02:21:51,029

hilarious I and I still have it

2994

02:21:58,490 --> 02:21:54,870

somewhere basically I was in side the

2995

02:22:01,849 --> 02:21:58,500

house and I had my camera that was on

2996

02:22:05,030 --> 02:22:01,859

recording and I left my way recorder in

2997

02:22:06,080 --> 02:22:05,040

the car and I turn around I go I go god

2998

02:22:09,080 --> 02:22:06,090

bleep

2999

02:22:12,380 --> 02:22:09,090

I left my second where a recorder in the

3000

02:22:19,400 --> 02:22:12,390

car and the ATP went you dumb mother

3001
02:22:22,189 --> 02:22:19,410
bleep the EVP called me that Wow pretty

3002
02:22:24,320 --> 02:22:22,199
funny yeah I don't with them another B

3003
02:22:26,240 --> 02:22:24,330
yeah yeah that's that's nuts what's

3004
02:22:33,070 --> 02:22:26,250
scarier to you

3005
02:22:44,660 --> 02:22:42,920
scarier ghost of a child probably a

3006
02:22:48,381 --> 02:22:44,670
little creepier to me because a lot of

3007
02:22:52,270 --> 02:22:48,391
times that's fake you get a negative

3008
02:22:55,310 --> 02:22:52,280
spirit impersonating and I'm always

3009
02:22:59,301 --> 02:22:55,320
really hesitant when there's child

3010
02:23:01,060 --> 02:22:59,311
spirits reported to be in a place it

3011
02:23:05,450 --> 02:23:01,070
takes me a while to kind of buy into it

3012
02:23:07,280 --> 02:23:05,460
but I do like how active they are yeah

3013
02:23:09,381 --> 02:23:07,290

the child spray just cuz I don't trust

3014

02:23:14,150 --> 02:23:09,391

it as much as I do the other one yeah

3015

02:23:15,980 --> 02:23:14,160

and so they they do lie yeah and episode

3016

02:23:18,020 --> 02:23:15,990

yeah that's that's interesting and would

3017

02:23:20,900 --> 02:23:18,030

you call that a trickster thing or is it

3018

02:23:23,690 --> 02:23:20,910

because they are trying to get you

3019

02:23:26,091 --> 02:23:23,700

vulnerable and attached yeah I just a

3020

02:23:27,920 --> 02:23:26,101

trying to put your guard down right

3021

02:23:30,170 --> 02:23:27,930

you're like it's absolute it's just it's

3022

02:23:33,920 --> 02:23:30,180

just a child yeah it's all good and then

3023

02:23:35,360 --> 02:23:33,930

yeah I could do what I want yeah yeah

3024

02:23:37,730 --> 02:23:35,370

I'm always nervous when someone says

3025

02:23:39,261 --> 02:23:37,740

there's a report of a child spirit I've

3026

02:23:41,660 --> 02:23:39,271

got that sort of children are just

3027

02:23:43,850 --> 02:23:41,670

unpredictable and you just don't know

3028

02:23:46,131 --> 02:23:43,860

what they're going to do right right and

3029

02:23:48,591 --> 02:23:46,141

how do you again these are just quick

3030

02:23:50,570 --> 02:23:48,601

questions how do you because we're going

3031

02:23:53,450 --> 02:23:50,580

to be out of time here in four minutes

3032

02:23:58,881 --> 02:23:53,460

how do you know if it's a religious

3033

02:24:03,381 --> 02:23:58,891

thing or a non-religious activity that's

3034

02:24:05,210 --> 02:24:03,391

going on in regards to what well I mean

3035

02:24:09,320 --> 02:24:05,220

as activity in the house yeah as a

3036

02:24:11,120 --> 02:24:09,330

demonic or is it just a spirit well I

3037

02:24:14,690 --> 02:24:11,130

think the one thing about demonic I've

3038

02:24:17,120 --> 02:24:14,700

been on three for sure demonic cases the

3039

02:24:20,841 --> 02:24:17,130

level of intelligence of a demonic case

3040

02:24:24,170 --> 02:24:20,851

is incredible it will trick you in so

3041

02:24:25,280 --> 02:24:24,180

many ways like a new your next seven

3042

02:24:27,620 --> 02:24:25,290

steps

3043

02:24:31,120 --> 02:24:27,630

we're typical ghosts and mom and pop

3044

02:24:34,220 --> 02:24:31,130

type hauntings that we call our very

3045

02:24:37,341 --> 02:24:34,230

predictable in nature right right right

3046

02:24:38,991 --> 02:24:37,351

right and and how does somebody clear a

3047

02:24:44,031 --> 02:24:39,001

house

3048

02:24:47,541 --> 02:24:44,041

never done it I've never been involved

3049

02:24:50,421 --> 02:24:47,551

with one I've seen people do it but I'm

3050

02:24:53,121 --> 02:24:50,431

the wrong guy to give that advice

3051

02:24:54,711 --> 02:24:53,131

well I always hear you know salt

3052

02:24:58,850 --> 02:24:54,721

you know put salt around the perimeter

3053

02:25:01,131 --> 02:24:58,860

there burn sage you know yeah I've heard

3054

02:25:03,621 --> 02:25:01,141

all the same stuff I've never had to do

3055

02:25:04,781 --> 02:25:03,631

it in my house I I think protection

3056

02:25:08,111 --> 02:25:04,791

comes from within

3057

02:25:10,491 --> 02:25:08,121

for me it does you know there's just a

3058

02:25:12,081 --> 02:25:10,501

degree of beliefs that I have that I'll

3059

02:25:16,581 --> 02:25:12,091

be okay and if I don't feel like I will

3060

02:25:21,980 --> 02:25:16,591

be I don't go to that place so and the

3061

02:25:25,640 --> 02:25:21,990

last question what scares you ah ghosts

3062

02:25:29,691 --> 02:25:25,650

definitely don't scare me uh people's

3063

02:25:30,890 --> 02:25:29,701

can be pretty good people yeah you know

3064

02:25:33,651 --> 02:25:30,900

it's always made me really uncomfortable

3065

02:25:36,350 --> 02:25:33,661

I don't know why I guess I could put in

3066

02:25:38,631 --> 02:25:36,360

the category of scare and you know the

3067

02:25:41,930 --> 02:25:38,641

sounds whales make yes

3068

02:25:43,060 --> 02:25:41,940

you know does it go sounds oh my god

3069

02:25:45,680 --> 02:25:43,070

that creeps me out

3070

02:25:47,001 --> 02:25:45,690

excuse me I'm watching Star Trek there's

3071

02:25:49,220 --> 02:25:47,011

like two or three when they had the

3072

02:25:50,661 --> 02:25:49,230

whales yeah and I was so creeped out

3073

02:25:51,921 --> 02:25:50,671

once and I don't like that sound for

3074

02:25:54,831 --> 02:25:51,931

some reason it's a really uncomfortable

3075

02:25:56,390 --> 02:25:54,841

sound to me that scares me but

3076

02:25:58,611 --> 02:25:56,400

necessarily in the paranormal scares me

3077

02:26:01,071 --> 02:25:58,621

more yeah what scare you know what trips

3078

02:26:03,291 --> 02:26:01,081

me out I'll admit I'm a sucker for it

3079

02:26:07,581 --> 02:26:03,301

and is Ouija board

3080

02:26:10,881 --> 02:26:07,591

zoso videos on YouTube does every people

3081

02:26:14,211 --> 02:26:10,891

there are does everybody great because

3082

02:26:15,470 --> 02:26:14,221

everybody all right everybody I'll just

3083

02:26:19,161 --> 02:26:15,480

go ahead an ounce this Chad's going to

3084

02:26:21,801 --> 02:26:19,171

be on coast to coast with us in a looker

3085

02:26:23,180 --> 02:26:21,811

in about two weeks so look forward to

3086

02:26:25,341 --> 02:26:23,190

that Chad and we'll take this

3087

02:26:27,591 --> 02:26:25,351

conversation a little bit further but

3088

02:26:30,140 --> 02:26:27,601

until then wonderful conversation

3089

02:26:32,180 --> 02:26:30,150

tonight where can everybody get ahold of

3090

02:26:35,480 --> 02:26:32,190

you and if they have something that you

3091

02:26:37,671 --> 02:26:35,490

that they want checked out or a cool

3092

02:26:41,901 --> 02:26:37,681

location how would somebody get ahold of

3093

02:26:45,501 --> 02:26:41,911

you yeah I said earlier just to clarify

3094

02:26:48,560 --> 02:26:45,511

it's just at agh Chad just uh Twitter is

3095

02:26:52,320 --> 02:26:48,570

the easiest way or at agh chad or on

3096

02:26:56,310 --> 02:26:52,330

Facebook which is just facebook.com

3097

02:26:58,860 --> 02:26:56,320

kay look come out and see cirno face on

3098

02:27:00,780 --> 02:26:58,870

the tour that's a great way to a little

3099

02:27:03,470 --> 02:27:00,790

of me I'm there the whole night I'll be

3100

02:27:08,070 --> 02:27:03,480

talking people all night

3101
02:27:09,780 --> 02:27:08,080
www cirno face calm 30 cities September

3102
02:27:12,990 --> 02:27:09,790
2nd I'm sorry August 2nd through

3103
02:27:17,280 --> 02:27:13,000
September 10th you will not be let down

3104
02:27:19,170 --> 02:27:17,290
I promise and yeah I can't wait for it

3105
02:27:20,820 --> 02:27:19,180
and Jimmy Thank You Man you gave me a

3106
02:27:22,920 --> 02:27:20,830
ton of time it's been a lot of fun yeah

3107
02:27:24,480 --> 02:27:22,930
absolutely Chad really looking forward

3108
02:27:26,011 --> 02:27:24,490
to it and we'll see a couple of weeks on

3109
02:27:28,410 --> 02:27:26,021
coasts and then of course we'll see you

3110
02:27:30,240 --> 02:27:28,420
in Anaheim California for the tour

3111
02:27:32,520 --> 02:27:30,250
that'll be the last date on the tour -

3112
02:27:35,011 --> 02:27:32,530
so that means very well to celebrate

3113
02:27:36,030 --> 02:27:35,021

what's over after party thank you so

3114

02:27:38,400 --> 02:27:36,040

much there you go

3115

02:27:40,680 --> 02:27:38,410

have a great night man Thanks better

3116

02:27:43,980 --> 02:27:40,690

there you go Chad Kayla everybody yes

3117

02:27:46,500 --> 02:27:43,990

sir no face.com all of the tour dates

3118

02:27:48,180 --> 02:27:46,510

are right there in - check out that

3119

02:27:51,690 --> 02:27:48,190

trailer that we have been talking about

3120

02:27:53,640 --> 02:27:51,700

all night long the Spade - black Oh open

3121

02:27:56,600 --> 02:27:53,650

up the phone lines next I'm you're

3122

02:28:05,150 --> 02:27:56,610

giving church over your attack

3123

02:28:09,690 --> 02:28:07,650

hey what up y'all should go Viveca box

3124

02:28:14,900 --> 02:28:09,700

here and you are listening to my boy

3125

02:28:18,599 --> 02:28:14,910

Jimmy Church on Jimmy Church radio calm

3126
02:28:26,490 --> 02:28:18,609
despite ovular opinion reading a book

3127
02:28:28,170 --> 02:28:26,500
will not make you smarter so you went to

3128
02:28:31,800 --> 02:28:28,180
dinner last night you had your favorite

3129
02:28:34,469 --> 02:28:31,810
hasta Liu or maybe you had a heavy spicy

3130
02:28:37,650 --> 02:28:34,479
meal in the left you biz's get the tea

3131
02:28:41,219 --> 02:28:37,660
calm maybe you mowed down a huge steak

3132
02:28:43,559 --> 02:28:41,229
and your plumbing is all plug get the

3133
02:28:46,650 --> 02:28:43,569
t.com our super strength tea will take

3134
02:28:50,040 --> 02:28:46,660
care of your occasional it's all organic

3135
02:28:52,260 --> 02:28:50,050
and non-gmo get rid of we have so many

3136
02:28:54,800 --> 02:28:52,270
great supplements but our super tea is

3137
02:28:56,160 --> 02:28:54,810
number one get the tea calm pets get

3138
02:28:59,250 --> 02:28:56,170

t-dot-com

3139

02:29:02,550 --> 02:28:59,260

so you love talk radio then you'll love

3140

02:29:05,880 --> 02:29:02,560

talk stream live calm talk stream live

3141

02:29:08,010 --> 02:29:05,890

is always on 24/7 with the best dreaming

3142

02:29:10,050 --> 02:29:08,020

talk shows find your favorite talkers

3143

02:29:12,900 --> 02:29:10,060

and discover some new ones it's free

3144

02:29:15,000 --> 02:29:12,910

readily available online or on mobile

3145

02:29:16,889 --> 02:29:15,010

with any smartphone or tablet finding

3146

02:29:19,559 --> 02:29:16,899

your favorite talk shows all in one

3147

02:29:22,200 --> 02:29:19,569

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

3148

02:29:24,179 --> 02:29:22,210

go to talk stream live calm be sure to

3149

02:29:28,800 --> 02:29:24,189

download the free apps from Google Play

3150

02:29:31,260 --> 02:29:28,810

or the itunes app store when you take

3151
02:29:33,960 --> 02:29:31,270
the beans from Central America with

3152
02:29:35,940 --> 02:29:33,970
dashes indonesian and african mixed in

3153
02:29:39,120 --> 02:29:35,950
and then roast it to the dark side of

3154
02:29:42,690 --> 02:29:39,130
fade to black you create the ultimate

3155
02:29:45,900 --> 02:29:42,700
brew of Fringe introducing the fade to

3156
02:29:47,160 --> 02:29:45,910
black blend from river moon coffee yes

3157
02:29:50,040 --> 02:29:47,170
river

3158
02:29:52,261 --> 02:29:50,050
darkus customized roast was created for

3159
02:29:55,230 --> 02:29:52,271
the love of fade to black

3160
02:29:57,930 --> 02:29:55,240
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3161
02:30:01,470 --> 02:29:57,940
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3162
02:30:05,100 --> 02:30:01,480
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3163
02:30:07,170 --> 02:30:05,110

coffee dot d with distinct bittersweet

3164

02:30:09,930 --> 02:30:07,180

chocolate highlights just like the

3165

02:30:12,900 --> 02:30:09,940

bunker leaning further into the darkness

3166

02:30:15,540 --> 02:30:12,910

of the roast is fade to black blend from

3167

02:30:17,820 --> 02:30:15,550

river moon coffee just click on the

3168

02:30:21,270 --> 02:30:17,830

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com and use

3169

02:30:25,340 --> 02:30:21,280

the promo code F to B blend for 50% off

3170

02:30:27,770 --> 02:30:25,350

of your order today gobekli tepe

3171

02:30:31,890 --> 02:30:27,780

[Music]

3172

02:30:32,880 --> 02:30:31,900

what up fade or not studio dumb love's

3173

02:30:36,030 --> 02:30:32,890

fade to black

3174

02:30:38,130 --> 02:30:36,040

and f2 b audience of so much that they

3175

02:30:40,500 --> 02:30:38,140

have put together the ultimate stereo

3176

02:30:44,160 --> 02:30:40,510

Bluetooth system they've done it just

3177

02:30:47,761 --> 02:30:44,170

for you man check this out the studio

3178

02:30:51,600 --> 02:30:47,771

dome SBB 2 stereo system is here it's

3179

02:30:54,360 --> 02:30:51,610

featuring 2 studio boombox two SBB 2

3180

02:30:56,761 --> 02:30:54,370

wireless Bluetooth speakers pack in its

3181

02:30:59,160 --> 02:30:56,771

own custom hardshell case this studio

3182

02:31:02,070 --> 02:30:59,170

dome system features the very latest in

3183

02:31:05,430 --> 02:31:02,080

stereo Bluetooth technology the 2 full

3184

02:31:07,920 --> 02:31:05,440

range boom boxes are in true Wireless

3185

02:31:10,170 --> 02:31:07,930

stereos you've got to hear this it's

3186

02:31:13,160 --> 02:31:10,180

amazing it's just a hundred and twenty

3187

02:31:16,190 --> 02:31:13,170

nine bucks and use the promo code gt-r

3188

02:31:18,990 --> 02:31:16,200

tws and you'll also get free shipping

3189

02:31:21,630 --> 02:31:19,000

it's simple just go to Jimmy Church

3190

02:31:24,990 --> 02:31:21,640

radio.com click on the studio dome

3191

02:31:33,219 --> 02:31:25,000

banner gobekli tepe

3192

02:31:47,450 --> 02:31:36,920

it's not a life now he chose we were

3193

02:31:52,530 --> 02:31:47,460

born this way k GRA radio.com this is k

3194

02:31:52,540 --> 02:32:03,519

[Music]

3195

02:32:08,690 --> 02:32:06,370

welcome back fade to black

3196

02:32:12,230 --> 02:32:08,700

Thank You Chad K look amazing

3197

02:32:14,300 --> 02:32:12,240

conversations thank you so much sir no

3198

02:32:15,950 --> 02:32:14,310

face comm go and check out the trailer

3199

02:32:16,519 --> 02:32:15,960

and all of the tour dates are right

3200

02:32:19,340 --> 02:32:16,529

there

3201

02:32:20,990 --> 02:32:19,350

and go and check it out and you know

3202

02:32:23,110 --> 02:32:21,000

should have gave away tickets I wasn't

3203

02:32:26,019 --> 02:32:23,120

even thinking about that but nonetheless

3204

02:32:31,840 --> 02:32:26,029

go check out the trailer sir no face.com

3205

02:32:34,700 --> 02:32:31,850

I'm looking here at this massive fire in

3206

02:32:36,950 --> 02:32:34,710

London with this high-rise building I'm

3207

02:32:42,380 --> 02:32:36,960

watching the video now I did get tweets

3208

02:32:43,940 --> 02:32:42,390

about this it's in West London man or

3209

02:32:45,650 --> 02:32:43,950

thoughts with the families and

3210

02:32:49,010 --> 02:32:45,660

everything I'm just hoping nobody is

3211

02:32:51,950 --> 02:32:49,020

stuck inside this blaze I haven't had a

3212

02:32:55,370 --> 02:32:51,960

chance to go and and check out the

3213

02:33:00,110 --> 02:32:55,380

details on this but that is absolutely

3214

02:33:04,940 --> 02:33:00,120

an unbelievable a sight on television

3215

02:33:09,469 --> 02:33:04,950

right now that is unreal as there are

3216

02:33:12,429 --> 02:33:09,479

thoughts pamphlet is man London UK whoo

3217

02:33:18,170 --> 02:33:12,439

man look at that I mean it's the entire

3218

02:33:22,400 --> 02:33:18,180

building from top to bottom that is 45

3219

02:33:26,510 --> 02:33:22,410

engines 200 firefighters West estate a

3220

02:33:27,170 --> 02:33:26,520

tower in North Kensington absolutely

3221

02:33:32,450 --> 02:33:27,180

incredible

3222

02:33:34,520 --> 02:33:32,460

okay there you go man I just

3223

02:33:36,440 --> 02:33:34,530

for everybody that's listening over the

3224

02:33:39,440 --> 02:33:36,450

UK our thoughts are always with you and

3225

02:33:40,940 --> 02:33:39,450

that is just absolutely intense

3226

02:33:44,330 --> 02:33:40,950

all right I've opened up the phone lines

3227

02:33:47,270 --> 02:33:44,340

three two three eight to five five zero

3228

02:33:50,590 --> 02:33:47,280

four five or three to three to seven

3229

02:33:59,660 --> 02:33:50,600

five nine nine six nine five are the

3230

02:34:01,370 --> 02:33:59,670

numbers and I have to say when you go

3231

02:34:04,969 --> 02:34:01,380

when you present something like this and

3232

02:34:09,860 --> 02:34:04,979

and I think that is being very honest

3233

02:34:13,880 --> 02:34:09,870

about this today you know when I when

3234

02:34:16,730 --> 02:34:13,890

somebody sends me a video and and I look

3235

02:34:20,120 --> 02:34:16,740

at well ghost but you will fo vide I

3236

02:34:23,719 --> 02:34:20,130

mean some of it is done by some very

3237

02:34:28,330 --> 02:34:23,729

talented people right again a very

3238

02:34:31,310 --> 02:34:28,340

talented good CGI and and you know

3239

02:34:34,550 --> 02:34:31,320

99.99999% of everything is fake and it's

3240

02:34:39,020 --> 02:34:34,560

so easy to do there's probably I'm not

3241

02:34:41,900 --> 02:34:39,030

sure man but there's probably a a UFO

3242

02:34:46,640 --> 02:34:41,910

video software out there right it's just

3243

02:34:50,330 --> 02:34:46,650

covered and created yourself and and I

3244

02:34:53,570 --> 02:34:50,340

just know you know but an audiences

3245

02:34:56,060 --> 02:34:53,580

today are very very very savvy and if

3246

02:34:59,900 --> 02:34:56,070

you're going to go on tour and you are

3247

02:35:03,320 --> 02:34:59,910

going to say that this is it I've tried

3248

02:35:05,990 --> 02:35:03,330

to debunk it here's the video and you

3249

02:35:09,200 --> 02:35:06,000

you you better be bringing the goods

3250

02:35:13,400 --> 02:35:09,210

because everybody is savvy I have

3251
02:35:15,290 --> 02:35:13,410
matters like two maybe three years ago I

3252
02:35:19,910 --> 02:35:15,300
drove Rita

3253
02:35:25,330 --> 02:35:19,920
crazy I watched ghost videos for about a

3254
02:35:28,100 --> 02:35:25,340
month I mean I watched them all and

3255
02:35:32,540 --> 02:35:28,110
there's so many compilations videos best

3256
02:35:36,950 --> 02:35:32,550
10 best ghosts caught on film 10 million

3257
02:35:42,170 --> 02:35:36,960
views right there all over YouTube and

3258
02:35:45,210 --> 02:35:42,180
so I did I just went and and some of it

3259
02:35:50,670 --> 02:35:45,220
was really really fun to watch I

3260
02:35:56,849 --> 02:35:50,680
it was and then I went through man

3261
02:35:59,359 --> 02:35:56,859
what's his name uh creepypasta I did the

3262
02:36:02,790 --> 02:35:59,369
creepypasta thing listening to

3263
02:36:07,069 --> 02:36:02,800

creepypasta stories and that would fall

3264

02:36:10,410 --> 02:36:07,079

asleep to him listening to creepypasta

3265

02:36:12,149 --> 02:36:10,420

and I still do it you know and and so

3266

02:36:16,739 --> 02:36:12,159

people are entertained with this stuff

3267

02:36:18,029 --> 02:36:16,749

and they're very very very acclimated to

3268

02:36:19,739 --> 02:36:18,039

it today

3269

02:36:21,449 --> 02:36:19,749

so if you're going to do it you're going

3270

02:36:23,340 --> 02:36:21,459

to put this documentary together and

3271

02:36:25,439 --> 02:36:23,350

you're going to go on the road you

3272

02:36:27,239 --> 02:36:25,449

better bring the goods and I'm excited

3273

02:36:33,239 --> 02:36:27,249

about the film and I want to check it

3274

02:36:36,510 --> 02:36:33,249

out I talked to Chad it used my sphere

3275

02:36:39,420 --> 02:36:36,520

of influence to see the film and I could

3276

02:36:40,979 --> 02:36:39,430

not could not I have to wait to go and

3277

02:36:45,210 --> 02:36:40,989

see it live they've got everything

3278

02:36:49,469 --> 02:36:45,220

isolated on so it can't be hacked it's

3279

02:36:51,420 --> 02:36:49,479

sitting on isolated gapped computers and

3280

02:36:54,420 --> 02:36:51,430

that's it and that's how they're playing

3281

02:36:56,519 --> 02:36:54,430

it and I have to respect that so I have

3282

02:36:58,529 --> 02:36:56,529

only seen the trail I asked for

3283

02:37:00,779 --> 02:36:58,539

everything from Chad to as well and I

3284

02:37:03,779 --> 02:37:00,789

know he said Jimmy I want you to see it

3285

02:37:05,429 --> 02:37:03,789

I would but I can't and and I have to

3286

02:37:08,670 --> 02:37:05,439

respect that so I have to wait till

3287

02:37:11,069 --> 02:37:08,680

Anaheim before I can see anything and

3288

02:37:12,929 --> 02:37:11,079

with that let me turn a knob here and

3289

02:37:14,219 --> 02:37:12,939

hit a button let's go to the phones hi

3290

02:37:18,000 --> 02:37:14,229

you're live on fade to black who's

3291

02:37:21,899 --> 02:37:18,010

calling you're lying

3292

02:37:23,670 --> 02:37:21,909

yes you're live oh hi hi Jimmy I was

3293

02:37:27,090 --> 02:37:23,680

calling because uh you know just

3294

02:37:29,099 --> 02:37:27,100

listening to this with all the stories

3295

02:37:31,080 --> 02:37:29,109

on the ghost I've had quite a few

3296

02:37:33,660 --> 02:37:31,090

experiences and I don't know that I

3297

02:37:37,439 --> 02:37:33,670

actually want to see this film but based

3298

02:37:39,599 --> 02:37:37,449

on what I see you know it's what's

3299

02:37:43,170 --> 02:37:39,609

really creepy when it happens to you and

3300

02:37:46,739 --> 02:37:43,180

it's happened on multiple occasions for

3301

02:37:48,599 --> 02:37:46,749

me and you know I'm always here to

3302

02:37:52,889 --> 02:37:48,609

stalling right all right when it

3303

02:37:55,800 --> 02:37:52,899

actually happens to you you just this

3304

02:37:57,600 --> 02:37:55,810

chill comes over you and you know what

3305

02:38:00,870 --> 02:37:57,610

you've just seen

3306

02:38:03,961 --> 02:38:00,880

and and yet you you think yourself and

3307

02:38:06,390 --> 02:38:03,971

like am I seeing things or is it real

3308

02:38:12,301 --> 02:38:06,400

whatever you know it freak you out what

3309

02:38:16,501 --> 02:38:12,311

happens yeah what did you see uh she

3310

02:38:19,110 --> 02:38:16,511

here I seen a few things in my house and

3311

02:38:21,390 --> 02:38:19,120

it's a new house it's not you know then

3312

02:38:24,990 --> 02:38:21,400

again I can't speak for the land that's

3313

02:38:28,020 --> 02:38:25,000

always another issue sure that inside I

3314

02:38:32,091 --> 02:38:28,030

actually my husband went upstairs to get

3315

02:38:35,551 --> 02:38:32,101

ready for work and I said okay and I

3316

02:38:38,461 --> 02:38:35,561

happen to look up and mind you this is

3317

02:38:42,541 --> 02:38:38,471

10 milli morning hours like 4 o'clock in

3318

02:38:45,301 --> 02:38:42,551

the morning and I see him walking or

3319

02:38:49,020 --> 02:38:45,311

what I thought was him walking across

3320

02:38:52,350 --> 02:38:49,030

the hall upstairs because you can see

3321

02:38:53,970 --> 02:38:52,360

from down below our walkway that leads

3322

02:38:54,600 --> 02:38:53,980

into a rec room which is completely

3323

02:38:56,430 --> 02:38:54,610

empty

3324

02:38:58,650 --> 02:38:56,440

which is why I was kind of hopeful

3325

02:39:02,490 --> 02:38:58,660

because they always have a lower part of

3326
02:39:04,980 --> 02:39:02,500
legs walking across and look like a robe

3327
02:39:06,841 --> 02:39:04,990
but he happened to have on and and I

3328
02:39:09,091 --> 02:39:06,851
thought that I would be going over there

3329
02:39:11,791 --> 02:39:09,101
so I go to the bottom of the stairs and

3330
02:39:16,530 --> 02:39:11,801
I kind of yell up there so what are you

3331
02:39:18,301 --> 02:39:16,540
looking for and no response so I wait

3332
02:39:20,120 --> 02:39:18,311
and to see if he's going to come back

3333
02:39:23,610 --> 02:39:20,130
out and I go what are you looking for

3334
02:39:28,020 --> 02:39:23,620
and I still got no response then I heard

3335
02:39:31,350 --> 02:39:28,030
the shower door closed in the bathroom

3336
02:39:32,730 --> 02:39:31,360
that directly behind me over the kitchen

3337
02:39:36,030 --> 02:39:32,740
sink because that's where the master

3338
02:39:39,631 --> 02:39:36,040

bathroom is dry and when I heard that I

3339

02:39:43,261 --> 02:39:39,641

knew I knew that wasn't him that I saw

3340

02:39:45,511 --> 02:39:43,271

and it's when I kind of got freaked out

3341

02:39:47,490 --> 02:39:45,521

a little bit and I just kind of shook it

3342

02:39:50,100 --> 02:39:47,500

off and couldn't like to tell him when

3343

02:39:56,310 --> 02:39:50,110

you came back downstairs but that's just

3344

02:39:58,470 --> 02:39:56,320

one of many experiences that I've had so

3345

02:40:02,011 --> 02:39:58,480

much I said when it happens to it it's

3346

02:40:06,690 --> 02:40:02,021

kind of jarring a little I I'm with you

3347

02:40:09,001 --> 02:40:06,700

on that and that is sometimes when you

3348

02:40:11,430 --> 02:40:09,011

get that kind of confirmation because

3349

02:40:14,490 --> 02:40:11,440

you know it wasn't your dog

3350

02:40:15,720 --> 02:40:14,500

you know it wasn't your cat you know it

3351

02:40:18,720 --> 02:40:15,730

wasn't you

3352

02:40:20,520 --> 02:40:18,730

you know your house and when you hear

3353

02:40:23,671 --> 02:40:20,530

something like that then it's

3354

02:40:26,220 --> 02:40:23,681

confirmation that something is going on

3355

02:40:29,390 --> 02:40:26,230

did it freak you out did you get scared

3356

02:40:33,570 --> 02:40:29,400

you know or do you just live with it

3357

02:40:36,180 --> 02:40:33,580

well I come over here to put up on my

3358

02:40:39,291 --> 02:40:36,190

arm and and I kind of got that chill and

3359

02:40:42,871 --> 02:40:39,301

and when I realized that I thought okay

3360

02:40:44,341 --> 02:40:42,881

you know that was just walking and you

3361

02:40:46,110 --> 02:40:44,351

know you deal with it because that means

3362

02:40:47,820 --> 02:40:46,120

I fell so am I going to do you can't

3363

02:40:51,541 --> 02:40:47,830

what but you're going to do sell your

3364

02:40:54,060 --> 02:40:51,551

house yeah you can't do much much about

3365

02:40:57,780 --> 02:40:54,070

it you just you see it and it's

3366

02:41:01,200 --> 02:40:57,790

confirmation for me so and at the same

3367

02:41:04,081 --> 02:41:01,210

time now I just recently lost my father

3368

02:41:07,560 --> 02:41:04,091

back in April and I always hear these

3369

02:41:11,881 --> 02:41:07,570

stories that they come and visit you and

3370

02:41:14,610 --> 02:41:11,891

you know I don't know if that's true you

3371

02:41:20,551 --> 02:41:14,620

know if I haven't had that dream yet

3372

02:41:23,041 --> 02:41:20,561

where I've experienced it but I was not

3373

02:41:27,900 --> 02:41:23,051

too long after he had passed laying on

3374

02:41:31,921 --> 02:41:27,910

my side in bed and I could feel what I

3375

02:41:33,690 --> 02:41:31,931

thought was a hand stroking my head and

3376

02:41:39,001 --> 02:41:33,700

I was thinking about him at that time

3377

02:41:43,680 --> 02:41:39,011

and you know close to wanting to cry but

3378

02:41:47,490 --> 02:41:43,690

not crying but I didn't move as soon as

3379

02:41:51,301 --> 02:41:47,500

I felt that what I saw him stroking my

3380

02:41:52,621 --> 02:41:51,311

head I I just stayed really still and I

3381

02:41:56,220 --> 02:41:52,631

didn't even bother to turn around

3382

02:41:59,100 --> 02:41:56,230

truffle both women talking again I don't

3383

02:42:03,631 --> 02:41:59,110

know if there was confirmation you know

3384

02:42:07,411 --> 02:42:03,641

for me but like I said it difference

3385

02:42:09,511 --> 02:42:07,421

what happened and then I don't know what

3386

02:42:11,911 --> 02:42:09,521

to say about it while you're at it it's

3387

02:42:16,530 --> 02:42:11,921

really freaky yeah what's your name I'm

3388

02:42:20,581 --> 02:42:16,540

sorry olya Olivia I'm when you are the

3389

02:42:23,911 --> 02:42:20,591

perfect person to go and see this film

3390

02:42:24,380 --> 02:42:23,921

because you'll know you'll be able to

3391

02:42:32,269 --> 02:42:24,390

call

3392

02:42:34,910 --> 02:42:32,279

bs right uh I don't know I guess so you

3393

02:42:38,090 --> 02:42:34,920

took them again you know i'm not i'm not

3394

02:42:41,000 --> 02:42:38,100

a pro when it comes to cg i know that a

3395

02:42:43,479 --> 02:42:41,010

lot of things can be done with it and so

3396

02:42:49,429 --> 02:42:43,489

I don't know and I know what I've seen

3397

02:42:51,080 --> 02:42:49,439

um well I don't know yeah you I'm not

3398

02:42:52,429 --> 02:42:51,090

one person to be watching things that

3399

02:42:54,200 --> 02:42:52,439

freaked me out per se

3400

02:42:59,540 --> 02:42:54,210

well you bring up a really good point

3401

02:43:01,939 --> 02:42:59,550

Olivia which is this you and I'm

3402

02:43:04,280 --> 02:43:01,949

speaking for Chad if you are going to go

3403

02:43:08,300 --> 02:43:04,290

and and put this film together and make

3404

02:43:11,510 --> 02:43:08,310

claims the last thing that you want out

3405

02:43:14,540 --> 02:43:11,520

there is clever CG and get caught

3406

02:43:17,960 --> 02:43:14,550

because that's it his career his

3407

02:43:19,729 --> 02:43:17,970

reputation is done and I think and that

3408

02:43:22,639 --> 02:43:19,739

includes everybody that's involved with

3409

02:43:24,590 --> 02:43:22,649

the film too as well so I don't think

3410

02:43:29,389 --> 02:43:24,600

it's CG I mean that's that would be a

3411

02:43:31,340 --> 02:43:29,399

bad mistake yeah I don't think I'm not

3412

02:43:34,370 --> 02:43:31,350

saying that that's what oh no what he

3413

02:43:36,860 --> 02:43:34,380

did but you know I I don't know just

3414

02:43:41,360 --> 02:43:36,870

know what I've experienced and continue

3415

02:43:45,139 --> 02:43:41,370

to experience once in a while I don't

3416

02:43:47,149 --> 02:43:45,149

know I suppose I'm curious and and I

3417

02:43:50,570 --> 02:43:47,159

don't know if I will but I am curious

3418

02:43:53,360 --> 02:43:50,580

about it and and because I have seen a

3419

02:43:55,219 --> 02:43:53,370

lot of the paranormal stories and and

3420

02:43:58,070 --> 02:43:55,229

you know I don't know what it is about

3421

02:44:01,580 --> 02:43:58,080

it that draws you into want to watch

3422

02:44:03,530 --> 02:44:01,590

that you there's a part of you that gets

3423

02:44:05,210 --> 02:44:03,540

freaked out about and be like oh you

3424

02:44:06,979 --> 02:44:05,220

know I don't want to see this but then

3425

02:44:09,229 --> 02:44:06,989

you get drawn into it and you can't help

3426

02:44:12,050 --> 02:44:09,239

but look well I know you're gonna go see

3427

02:44:15,500 --> 02:44:12,060

it and after you do what call the show

3428

02:44:16,849 --> 02:44:15,510

Olivia okay okay we'll do have a great

3429

02:44:20,450 --> 02:44:16,859

night thank you for the phone call

3430

02:44:24,590 --> 02:44:20,460

Jimmy thank you bye bye yeah you know

3431

02:44:26,960 --> 02:44:24,600

that's that's a guy it's almost a valid

3432

02:44:27,620 --> 02:44:26,970

reason not to see the film and I

3433

02:44:30,559 --> 02:44:27,630

understand

3434

02:44:32,630 --> 02:44:30,569

Olivia's point I really do but you know

3435

02:44:35,389 --> 02:44:32,640

what I think she's the perfect person to

3436

02:44:37,719 --> 02:44:35,399

go and see the film let's go back to the

3437

02:44:40,539 --> 02:44:37,729

phones hi you're live on fade to black

3438

02:44:42,569 --> 02:44:40,549

Jimmy it's Eric the realtor from LA oh

3439

02:44:45,189 --> 02:44:42,579

hey Eric how are you man

3440

02:44:48,899 --> 02:44:45,199

pretty good brother tonight was really

3441

02:44:52,510 --> 02:44:48,909

good I gotta say I am much more into the

3442

02:44:56,649 --> 02:44:52,520

UFOs of it all right I'm always a little

3443

02:44:58,840 --> 02:44:56,659

more skeptical when it comes to ghosts I

3444

02:45:02,349 --> 02:44:58,850

don't know why really even but I I

3445

02:45:04,389 --> 02:45:02,359

always am right and tonight was good

3446

02:45:07,630 --> 02:45:04,399

this guy came across as totally

3447

02:45:11,590 --> 02:45:07,640

authentic I know right well yeah did you

3448

02:45:13,840 --> 02:45:11,600

watch the trailer I'm going to okay all

3449

02:45:16,840 --> 02:45:13,850

right yeah trip out on the trailer the

3450

02:45:19,329 --> 02:45:16,850

trailer is like I said it's like a

3451

02:45:21,309 --> 02:45:19,339

little mini documentary it's a it's 12

3452

02:45:23,709 --> 02:45:21,319

or 15 minutes long I can't remember it's

3453

02:45:27,219 --> 02:45:23,719

long and it's fun

3454

02:45:30,010 --> 02:45:27,229

and it it sets up the film really really

3455

02:45:32,769 --> 02:45:30,020

well now I've got to be honest with

3456

02:45:36,519 --> 02:45:32,779

everybody I haven't seen the film I

3457

02:45:38,050 --> 02:45:36,529

tried you know me I can like to feel

3458

02:45:41,319 --> 02:45:38,060

like I can talk anybody into anything

3459

02:45:44,889 --> 02:45:41,329

and I made no headway with Eric cuz I

3460

02:45:47,949 --> 02:45:44,899

mean uh with with a Chad it just didn't

3461

02:45:50,590 --> 02:45:47,959

happen so I haven't seen it yet but he

3462

02:45:51,519 --> 02:45:50,600

did describe to me which I don't want to

3463

02:45:55,809 --> 02:45:51,529

give it away

3464

02:45:58,779 --> 02:45:55,819

he described with me fully what happens

3465

02:46:00,399 --> 02:45:58,789

in this film clip and I'm going to tell

3466

02:46:03,760 --> 02:46:00,409

you it fits

3467

02:46:06,010 --> 02:46:03,770

man I can't wait to see it I cannot wait

3468

02:46:08,559 --> 02:46:06,020

I so much want to tell everybody what he

3469

02:46:11,349 --> 02:46:08,569

said because you know he's very colorful

3470

02:46:12,999 --> 02:46:11,359

and I know the way that he described it

3471

02:46:15,309 --> 02:46:13,009

to me is exactly what happens in the

3472

02:46:17,019 --> 02:46:15,319

film and and I know why everybody is

3473

02:46:20,260 --> 02:46:17,029

jumping out of their seats I can't wait

3474

02:46:22,809 --> 02:46:20,270

to see it honestly Jimmy Lake let's say

3475

02:46:24,729 --> 02:46:22,819

there's something real to this right the

3476

02:46:26,949 --> 02:46:24,739

way this guy frames a story it's going

3477

02:46:29,409 --> 02:46:26,959

to be good yeah so I mean the way he

3478

02:46:30,699 --> 02:46:29,419

framed a story about his childhood in

3479

02:46:32,499 --> 02:46:30,709

the upbringing and everything in the

3480

02:46:36,429 --> 02:46:32,509

green hand I mean it was just really

3481

02:46:39,399 --> 02:46:36,439

good well he so yeah and and Eric you've

3482

02:46:42,239 --> 02:46:39,409

you listened to enough shows and you

3483

02:46:47,619 --> 02:46:42,249

know my take on this and this is true

3484

02:46:49,569 --> 02:46:47,629

and my take is all of this everybody in

3485

02:46:53,800 --> 02:46:49,579

America everyone

3486

02:46:55,209 --> 02:46:53,810

has got grandparents who we go visit the

3487

02:46:56,639 --> 02:46:55,219

house and you hear something in your

3488

02:47:00,099 --> 02:46:56,649

grandmother cuz hi that's our ghost

3489

02:47:04,449 --> 02:47:00,109

right that's our girls and right if you

3490

02:47:07,479 --> 02:47:04,459

go so this is nothing new new right and

3491

02:47:10,599 --> 02:47:07,489

and and I mean I grew up with it man my

3492

02:47:12,699 --> 02:47:10,609

uncle Phillip and my uncle bill used to

3493

02:47:17,409 --> 02:47:12,709

mess with me at my grandparents house

3494

02:47:19,569 --> 02:47:17,419

and that I think I probably told the

3495

02:47:22,389 --> 02:47:19,579

story before but in my uncle Phillips

3496

02:47:25,209 --> 02:47:22,399

room upstairs they lived in this old

3497

02:47:29,589 --> 02:47:25,219

house in Hawley Michigan old old old

3498

02:47:32,949 --> 02:47:29,599

house and there was this door that went

3499

02:47:34,719 --> 02:47:32,959

to the attic right to the right of my

3500

02:47:38,279 --> 02:47:34,729

uncle Phillips bed and it was like a

3501
02:47:40,899 --> 02:47:38,289
three foot by three foot door square and

3502
02:47:43,479 --> 02:47:40,909
and he told me men to band the boogie

3503
02:47:45,849 --> 02:47:43,489
Mans in there you know don't go in there

3504
02:47:47,800 --> 02:47:45,859
don't open up the door I'm going to be

3505
02:47:49,599 --> 02:47:47,810
sleeping out is what I'd be visiting

3506
02:47:51,429 --> 02:47:49,609
right now you stay in here I'm going to

3507
02:47:54,039 --> 02:47:51,439
be sleeping out there in the guest room

3508
02:47:56,679 --> 02:47:54,049
you just stay right here but don't don't

3509
02:48:00,369 --> 02:47:56,689
go in there that's all he had to do

3510
02:48:03,339 --> 02:48:00,379
right I was terrified of his bedroom I

3511
02:48:06,429 --> 02:48:03,349
never spent time it was torture for me

3512
02:48:10,089 --> 02:48:06,439
to go to bed torture I would sleep I'm

3513
02:48:14,139 --> 02:48:10,099

five years old looking at this door all

3514

02:48:17,979 --> 02:48:14,149

night long and it and asked me if I ever

3515

02:48:21,849 --> 02:48:17,989

opened it how wild is that did you ever

3516

02:48:23,559 --> 02:48:21,859

open it nope I don't think I'm nervous

3517

02:48:25,689 --> 02:48:23,569

you don't think I would have either no

3518

02:48:27,309 --> 02:48:25,699

never Daniel II don't never did I don't

3519

02:48:29,800 --> 02:48:27,319

know you know Jimmy I think people have

3520

02:48:30,279 --> 02:48:29,810

one of two reactions and I think uh was

3521

02:48:32,319 --> 02:48:30,289

it Olivia

3522

02:48:34,839 --> 02:48:32,329

I think Olivia just framed it very well

3523

02:48:36,489 --> 02:48:34,849

right you either you bulb you sell the

3524

02:48:38,019 --> 02:48:36,499

house for a loss or whatever you got do

3525

02:48:41,379 --> 02:48:38,029

you call somebody like me and you sell

3526

02:48:44,199 --> 02:48:41,389

the house or or you hang out and you

3527

02:48:46,899 --> 02:48:44,209

become just kind of familiar with it

3528

02:48:48,399 --> 02:48:46,909

right you said ah that's just the ghost

3529

02:48:50,709 --> 02:48:48,409

right right right

3530

02:48:53,859 --> 02:48:50,719

I've heard that story oh that's our

3531

02:48:56,050 --> 02:48:53,869

ghost I've heard it 10 20 times you know

3532

02:48:58,929 --> 02:48:56,060

and and that's just the way that it is

3533

02:49:01,929 --> 02:48:58,939

and and our parents and our grandparents

3534

02:49:03,581 --> 02:49:01,939

were cool with it you know that nobody

3535

02:49:07,271 --> 02:49:03,591

was terrified you know you had

3536

02:49:11,411 --> 02:49:07,281

nut it up and deal with the family ghost

3537

02:49:13,781 --> 02:49:11,421

that's it's really and and I'm not I'm

3538

02:49:16,180 --> 02:49:13,791

not planning a flag here Eric you know

3539

02:49:17,801 --> 02:49:16,190

I'm not creating anything you know how

3540

02:49:19,871 --> 02:49:17,811

many people are listening to what I am

3541

02:49:22,091 --> 02:49:19,881

saying right now good yep my grandmother

3542

02:49:24,821 --> 02:49:22,101

said that if my grandfather said that

3543

02:49:27,581 --> 02:49:24,831

yep absolutely it's just so it's a way

3544

02:49:31,441 --> 02:49:27,591

of life here in the United States and

3545

02:49:33,881 --> 02:49:31,451

I'm assuming around the world my uh I

3546

02:49:35,231 --> 02:49:33,891

just wanted I know you got other people

3547

02:49:39,361 --> 02:49:35,241

on the line but I'll tell you my niece

3548

02:49:42,251 --> 02:49:39,371

King she bought a house on the cheap

3549

02:49:45,581 --> 02:49:42,261

because someone had committed suicide in

3550

02:49:49,061 --> 02:49:45,591

the house mm-hmm had hung herself in the

3551

02:49:50,771 --> 02:49:49,071

closet in her master closet and I've

3552

02:49:52,361 --> 02:49:50,781

always been into this kind of stuff

3553

02:49:54,461 --> 02:49:52,371

again a little more skeptical about

3554

02:49:56,680 --> 02:49:54,471

ghosts but the first time I visited the

3555

02:49:58,631 --> 02:49:56,690

house I walked in the house I said don't

3556

02:50:00,461 --> 02:49:58,641

talk everybody stop everything take me

3557

02:50:02,201 --> 02:50:00,471

up into the closet right now I want to

3558

02:50:05,921 --> 02:50:02,211

go up and see if I could get kind of a

3559

02:50:07,720 --> 02:50:05,931

feel for it and she was like nah she was

3560

02:50:09,970 --> 02:50:07,730

like you're not going to feel anything

3561

02:50:11,561 --> 02:50:09,980

she's like it's only kind of she said it

3562

02:50:13,031 --> 02:50:11,571

was at a certain timeframe throughout

3563

02:50:15,281 --> 02:50:13,041

the day and it was only when she was

3564

02:50:17,441 --> 02:50:15,291

there by herself in the house right and

3565

02:50:21,401 --> 02:50:17,451

but she did say that there was something

3566

02:50:24,521 --> 02:50:21,411

real yeah about said there was something

3567

02:50:27,131 --> 02:50:24,531

real to it but what about you I didn't

3568

02:50:29,381 --> 02:50:27,141

feel anything but I will I will tell you

3569

02:50:32,021 --> 02:50:29,391

this and you live in LA so you're going

3570

02:50:33,521 --> 02:50:32,031

to get this experience the next and you

3571

02:50:37,481 --> 02:50:33,531

know we're good samaritan hospital is

3572

02:50:39,791 --> 02:50:37,491

sure you go by there often yeah so right

3573

02:50:41,381 --> 02:50:39,801

near Wilshire in the 110 freeway next

3574

02:50:43,121 --> 02:50:41,391

time you go by there I'm telling we live

3575

02:50:44,890 --> 02:50:43,131

in the building that is directly

3576

02:50:47,861 --> 02:50:44,900

spitting distance directly across the

3577

02:50:49,451 --> 02:50:47,871

street from Good Samaritan right old

3578

02:50:51,191 --> 02:50:49,461

wing we stare right at that picture I

3579

02:50:57,011 --> 02:50:51,201

tweeted out right right right

3580

02:50:58,720 --> 02:50:57,021

and it's I Jimmy nothing scares me I'm

3581

02:51:01,151 --> 02:50:58,730

the most nuts and bolts person you could

3582

02:51:04,271 --> 02:51:01,161

ever you've met me yes so the bottom

3583

02:51:06,930 --> 02:51:04,281

line is I'm telling you me and everybody

3584

02:51:12,071 --> 02:51:06,940

else in this building it just has an

3585

02:51:14,140 --> 02:51:12,081

absolutely creepy do you get a chill on

3586

02:51:16,540 --> 02:51:14,150

your skin when you look up at this thing

3587

02:51:18,040 --> 02:51:16,550

at night you can even get it when you

3588

02:51:20,590 --> 02:51:18,050

and feel it when you look at it in the

3589

02:51:22,479 --> 02:51:20,600

daytime but at night time even our

3590

02:51:24,010 --> 02:51:22,489

security guard doesn't like looking at

3591

02:51:25,479 --> 02:51:24,020

the building he doesn't even like going

3592

02:51:26,500 --> 02:51:25,489

outside and looking at the building

3593

02:51:29,290 --> 02:51:26,510

right right

3594

02:51:31,389 --> 02:51:29,300

well I old wing yeah I know I know the

3595

02:51:34,529 --> 02:51:31,399

exact bill I've been on that corner

3596

02:51:38,649 --> 02:51:34,539

eight million times that's a major major

3597

02:51:42,870 --> 02:51:38,659

in ER and also what Eric is describing

3598

02:51:45,550 --> 02:51:42,880

that part is one of the older older

3599

02:51:47,529 --> 02:51:45,560

neighborhoods in Los Angeles I mean it's

3600

02:51:50,200 --> 02:51:47,539

it's exactly right yep there were the

3601
02:51:51,700 --> 02:51:50,210
many of the Westlake was created a lot

3602
02:51:53,950 --> 02:51:51,710
of old apartment buildings and then

3603
02:51:55,689 --> 02:51:53,960
things the old Pacific dining cars there

3604
02:51:58,420 --> 02:51:55,699
Jimmy and you know that and you know it

3605
02:52:00,399 --> 02:51:58,430
but the a lot of the professional people

3606
02:52:02,950 --> 02:52:00,409
that worked in downtown Los Angeles and

3607
02:52:05,590 --> 02:52:02,960
I'm talking back into even into the 30s

3608
02:52:08,439 --> 02:52:05,600
40s 20s 30s and 40s they lived in these

3609
02:52:12,189 --> 02:52:08,449
old brick apartment tenements that were

3610
02:52:13,569 --> 02:52:12,199
built all around Westlake and very few

3611
02:52:15,340 --> 02:52:13,579
of them exist anymore it's kind of

3612
02:52:17,139 --> 02:52:15,350
becoming a little kind of bougie now

3613
02:52:19,809 --> 02:52:17,149

people like me are moving in but right

3614

02:52:22,599 --> 02:52:19,819

the bottom line is that you still got a

3615

02:52:24,010 --> 02:52:22,609

lot of these older buildings and like

3616

02:52:25,479 --> 02:52:24,020

Olivia was saying you never know about

3617

02:52:26,649 --> 02:52:25,489

the ground underneath you just never

3618

02:52:28,479 --> 02:52:26,659

know I mean there's just so much

3619

02:52:30,969 --> 02:52:28,489

happened and it's just such an old area

3620

02:52:33,729 --> 02:52:30,979

you hear a lot of stories about Westlake

3621

02:52:35,649 --> 02:52:33,739

and they've built this new wing and it

3622

02:52:37,359 --> 02:52:35,659

actually makes it creepier you would

3623

02:52:40,300 --> 02:52:37,369

think oh they built this new modern

3624

02:52:43,090 --> 02:52:40,310

building the juxtaposition of this

3625

02:52:46,929 --> 02:52:43,100

ultra-modern new wing I tweeted it out

3626
02:52:49,630 --> 02:52:46,939
of the new Good Samaritan add on right

3627
02:52:53,830 --> 02:52:49,640
next to I mean that because yeah yeah

3628
02:52:56,319 --> 02:52:53,840
yeah the old hundred year old wing it's

3629
02:52:58,689 --> 02:52:56,329
just absolutely creepy I cannot put it

3630
02:53:01,479 --> 02:52:58,699
in the word strongly enough everybody

3631
02:53:06,580 --> 02:53:01,489
here in the building talks about it yeah

3632
02:53:10,269 --> 02:53:06,590
and I and again that that new building I

3633
02:53:13,920 --> 02:53:10,279
I was over there we filmed some of the

3634
02:53:16,300 --> 02:53:13,930
new TV show down there and we were at a

3635
02:53:18,790 --> 02:53:16,310
park right there man right across

3636
02:53:22,889 --> 02:53:18,800
Wilshire right right there like Wilshire

3637
02:53:25,719 --> 02:53:22,899
Normandy you know oh yeah yeah and

3638
02:53:26,950 --> 02:53:25,729

there's a park there and you'll see it

3639

02:53:28,740 --> 02:53:26,960

in the new show when it comes out a

3640

02:53:32,880 --> 02:53:28,750

couple of scenes

3641

02:53:35,730 --> 02:53:32,890

we faced the hospital and the new wing

3642

02:53:40,710 --> 02:53:35,740

that you're talking about it's a no

3643

02:53:44,400 --> 02:53:40,720

matter what it's on top of the old what

3644

02:53:44,820 --> 02:53:44,410

do you call it foundation that's exactly

3645

02:53:48,960 --> 02:53:44,830

right

3646

02:53:51,150 --> 02:53:48,970

yep they had to sink when they began

3647

02:53:53,790 --> 02:53:51,160

construction it started to shake the old

3648

02:53:56,280 --> 02:53:53,800

wing dries and they the city made him

3649

02:53:59,460 --> 02:53:56,290

come in and sink an additional like a

3650

02:54:02,430 --> 02:53:59,470

30-foot wall down into the ground a big

3651
02:54:06,270 --> 02:54:02,440
concrete partition down into the ground

3652
02:54:08,340 --> 02:54:06,280
to stop the shaking when they are right

3653
02:54:11,250 --> 02:54:08,350
next to each other and it is just a very

3654
02:54:12,840 --> 02:54:11,260
strange it makes it more creepy than if

3655
02:54:15,780 --> 02:54:12,850
the buildings there by itself it's this

3656
02:54:18,150 --> 02:54:15,790
strange old and new juxtaposition and it

3657
02:54:20,040 --> 02:54:18,160
is just the creepiest thing in the world

3658
02:54:21,420 --> 02:54:20,050
said I found out a year I've been here

3659
02:54:23,360 --> 02:54:21,430
two years I found out a year after I

3660
02:54:25,620 --> 02:54:23,370
moved in that it's where they brought

3661
02:54:28,020 --> 02:54:25,630
RFK when he was shot it's a very

3662
02:54:32,130 --> 02:54:28,030
historical hospital I mean speaking of

3663
02:54:35,970 --> 02:54:32,140

RFK now this is the other trippy thing

3664

02:54:39,180 --> 02:54:35,980

they built a new high school on top of

3665

02:54:45,300 --> 02:54:39,190

the old Ambassador Hotel where RFK was

3666

02:54:49,200 --> 02:54:45,310

shot and killed right now whoa who would

3667

02:54:52,350 --> 02:54:49,210

send your kid right to that I school I

3668

02:54:54,150 --> 02:54:52,360

mean I remember and and anybody that

3669

02:54:56,460 --> 02:54:54,160

lives here in LA we watched that High

3670

02:54:58,560 --> 02:54:56,470

School get built for years man it just

3671

02:55:01,320 --> 02:54:58,570

took forever to complete that project

3672

02:55:05,240 --> 02:55:01,330

and I'm thinking about so that's that's

3673

02:55:07,590 --> 02:55:05,250

just a creepy idea why would you do that

3674

02:55:09,840 --> 02:55:07,600

well there's just nowhere left to go

3675

02:55:14,850 --> 02:55:09,850

here there's no word left to build go

3676

02:55:17,040 --> 02:55:14,860

and and live so so you just you you take

3677

02:55:20,160 --> 02:55:17,050

the ghost and you go for it you build a

3678

02:55:21,870 --> 02:55:20,170

high school on top of where JR RFK was

3679

02:55:23,670 --> 02:55:21,880

shot in the kitchen at the Ambassador

3680

02:55:25,050 --> 02:55:23,680

there there that everything out here

3681

02:55:27,240 --> 02:55:25,060

that successively we all do it

3682

02:55:28,980 --> 02:55:27,250

Eric man you have a great rest of your

3683

02:55:31,650 --> 02:55:28,990

night my friend and it's good to hear

3684

02:55:33,060 --> 02:55:31,660

your voice all right you too can I can I

3685

02:55:36,420 --> 02:55:33,070

read a mic

3686

02:55:37,820 --> 02:55:36,430

good night Eric VAD he's right across

3687

02:55:41,570 --> 02:55:37,830

the street from the Goodson

3688

02:55:44,870 --> 02:55:41,580

that is a creepy building no question

3689

02:55:46,490 --> 02:55:44,880

about it okay really quick for all of

3690

02:55:48,640 --> 02:55:46,500

you flat earthers out there there's an

3691

02:55:51,551 --> 02:55:48,650

arizona company it's called world view

3692

02:55:55,220 --> 02:55:51,561

enterprises and they plan to send

3693

02:55:56,750 --> 02:55:55,230

flat-earthers up on balloons into the

3694

02:55:59,120 --> 02:55:56,760

stratosphere high enough to see the

3695

02:56:02,210 --> 02:55:59,130

curves of the earth and the blackness of

3696

02:56:05,240 --> 02:56:02,220

space but its first passenger that

3697

02:56:07,190 --> 02:56:05,250

they're sending up is a fried chicken

3698

02:56:10,100 --> 02:56:07,200

sandwich that that's right the company

3699

02:56:12,080 --> 02:56:10,110

said today that the first flight of a

3700

02:56:15,560 --> 02:56:12,090

fully equipped high-flying balloon would

3701

02:56:18,530 --> 02:56:15,570

take off as soon as June 21st with its

3702

02:56:21,230 --> 02:56:18,540

first payload a kentucky fried chicken

3703

02:56:25,610 --> 02:56:21,240

sandwich you've seen the commercials

3704

02:56:27,560 --> 02:56:25,620

with Colonel Sanders played by Rob Lowe

3705

02:56:31,880 --> 02:56:27,570

it's pretty funny and he riffs on john f

3706

02:56:36,051 --> 02:56:31,890

kennedy's 1962 speech if we choose to go

3707

02:56:38,390 --> 02:56:36,061

to the moon right well there you go the

3708

02:56:42,200 --> 02:56:38,400

first passenger is going to be a KFC

3709

02:56:43,790 --> 02:56:42,210

fried chicken sandwich after that it's

3710

02:56:45,500 --> 02:56:43,800

going to be flattered if there's one

3711

02:56:47,720 --> 02:56:45,510

after another

3712

02:56:49,430 --> 02:56:47,730

I want to thank Chad Kay look for an

3713

02:56:52,400 --> 02:56:49,440

amazing conversation tonight and

3714

02:56:54,320 --> 02:56:52,410

everybody that called in I'm Yours Timmy

3715

02:56:56,180 --> 02:56:54,330

Church fade to black executive producers

3716

02:56:58,790 --> 02:56:56,190

Rita kumari on shows produced by Hilton

3717

02:57:01,790 --> 02:56:58,800

say paul marty cobra l j3 rene Jonas

3718

02:57:04,250 --> 02:57:01,800

Thank You Dennis thank you Bob

3719

02:57:07,520 --> 02:57:04,260

announces our Steve harder gene veto and

3720

02:57:10,190 --> 02:57:07,530

Mark D kovar Sadie by Dale webmaster is

3721

02:57:13,700 --> 02:57:10,200

Drew the geek music doug aldrich intro

3722

02:57:16,870 --> 02:57:13,710

space boys space boy music.com fade to

3723

02:57:22,070 --> 02:57:16,880

black is produced by kjsurya productions

3724

02:57:24,830 --> 02:57:22,080

kedi are a the planet this broadcast is

3725

02:57:26,990 --> 02:57:24,840

only copyright of 2017 by fade to black

3726

02:57:29,120 --> 02:57:27,000

in the GameChanger network it cannot be

3727

02:57:31,430 --> 02:57:29,130

rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

3728

02:57:33,440 --> 02:57:31,440

anywhere in the known universe without

3729

02:57:36,110 --> 02:57:33,450

written permission from fade to black or

3730

02:57:38,360 --> 02:57:36,120

the game-changer network i'm your host

3731

02:57:41,410 --> 02:57:38,370

jimmy church follow me on twitter @ JT

3732

02:57:44,840 --> 02:57:41,420

radio until tomorrow night our big

3733

02:57:47,590 --> 02:57:44,850

roundtable on the UFO community being

3734

02:57:49,710 --> 02:57:47,600

infiltrated i'm your host jimmy church

3735

02:57:52,760 --> 02:57:49,720

everybody be safe

3736

02:58:03,390 --> 02:57:52,770

go back Lee chappie

3737

02:58:11,950 --> 02:58:03,600

you